336.26
Un362u
1952
sup.3

UNITED STATES TARIFF COMMISSION

SUPPLEMENT III

to

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1952)

August 15, 1956

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT 8 1956
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

United States
Government Printing Office
Washington: 1956

UNITED STATES TARIFF COMMISSION

Edgar B. Brossard, Chairman

Joseph E. Talbot, Vice Chairman

Walter R. Schreiber

Glenn W. Sutton

J. Weldon Jones

William E. Dowling

Address all communications

UNITED STATES TARIFF COMMISSION

Washington 25, D. C.

336.26
Un362n
1952
sup. 3

United States Import Duties (1952)
Supplement III

Addendum

The following additional changes are to be made in United States Import Duties (1952).

Page 132
Footnote: Change "February" to "August".

Page 192
Par. 1510:
Line 18: In column 2, delete "glass or".
Lines 20-21: Between these lines insert the following new line:
"Wholly or in chief value of glass----------45% ad val. 22½% ad val."

Page 200
Par. 1519(e):

1/ Last line: Delete this line and substitute the following therefor:
"Other:
Wearing apparel----------50% ad val. 25% ad val.
Other----------50% ad val. 23½% ad val."

8856 dis. dep. 1952 sup 3 pa. MKC

1/ This change is in lieu of the change for this line shown on page 13 of Supplement III.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2021 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

https://archive.org/details/unitedstatesimp1952unse_0

SUPPLEMENT III

TO

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1952)

August 15, 1956

Introduction

United States Import Duties (1952), as originally issued, contained the tariff schedules of the United States and the special and administrative provisions of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, up to date as of July 1, 1952. Supplement I to this publication brought the basic document up to date as of September 15, 1953. Supplement II brought it up to date as of December 15, 1955.

Since Supplement II was issued, certain changes have come about pursuant to congressional enactments, Presidential proclamations, and administrative decisions. This Supplement III reflects these changes, and, in addition, corrects certain editorial errors. Supplement III brings United States Import Duties (1952), as previously supplemented, up to date as of August 15, 1956.

The material contained in Supplement III provides the user of United States Import Duties (1952) with instructions for making certain changes, for inserting new matter on existing pages, for replacing old pages with new pages, and for adding new pages. Instructions should be followed carefully. The instructions refer to pages of the basic publication and also to certain paragraphs, columns, and lines on such pages.

In making the changes set forth in this Supplement III, the user is cautioned to be certain that the changes called for in the previous supplements (I and II) have been made. Supplement III is not cumulative.

The first part of this supplement sets forth changes which are to be made on existing pages of United States Import Duties (1952), as supplemented previously. The illustration which follows will assist the user in making these required changes:

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
(This is Column 1) Paragraph numbers appear in this column.	(This is Column 2) When the instructions refer to a line in the schedules of rates of duty, such line is in this column, and only printed lines in this column are to be counted. In counting the lines to locate the line referred to in the instructions, only the lines within the designated paragraph or subparagraph are to be used.	(This is Column 3)	(This is Column 4)

The second part of this supplement lists new pages, appended to this supplement, which are to replace or supplement certain existing pages of United States Import Duties (1952), as supplemented previously. Appropriate instructions are given as to which pages are to be removed and which new pages are to be inserted.

Supplement III to United States Import Duties (1952)

The following changes are to be made on the designated pages. The instructions given previously should be observed carefully in making these changes.

Page 2

Par. 1:

Line 4: In column 4, change "5/8¢" to "0.59¢".

Line 5: In column 4, change "1-3/4¢" to "1.65¢".

Page 7

Par. 24:

Fourth line from bottom of page: In column 4, change "60¢" to "57¢" and "9%" to "8-1/2%".

Page 8

Par. 26:

Line 3: In column 4, insert "$2.17 per lb.".

Last line: In column 4, change "17-1/2%: to "16-1/2%".

Page 10

Par. 27(a)(1)(5) (con.):

Last line: In column 4, change "3-1/2¢" to "3-1/4¢" and "20%" to "19%".

Page 16

Par. 29:

Line 2: In column 4, change "5¢" to "4-3/4¢".

Par. 31(a)(1):

Next to last line: In column 2, after "resins" insert "(not including waste)". In column 4, change "25¢" to "23¢".

Last line: In column 4, change "12-1/2%" to "11-1/2%".

Par. 31(a)(2):

Last line: In column 4, change "20%" to "19%".

Page 20

Footnote 1/ Change "256" to "256a".

Page 36

Par. 211 (con.):

Line 25: In column 4, change "5¢" to "4-3/4¢" and "25%" to "23-1/2%".

Last line: In column 4, change "5¢" to "4-3/4¢" and "25%" to "23-1/2%".

Page 38

Par. 212 (con.):

Fourth line from bottom of page: In column 4, insert "66-1/2% ad val."

Page 38a

Par. 212 (con.):

Lines 6 and 7: In column 4, change "35%" to "33%".

Page 41

Par. 218(b):

Line 5: In column 4, change "20%" to "19%".

Last line: In column 4, change "17-1/2%" to "16-1/2%".

Par. 218(c):

Line 7: In column 4, change "30%" to "28-1/2%".

Par. 218(e):

Second line from bottom of page: In column 4, change "45%" to "42-1/2%".

Page 42

Par. 218(f):

Line 22: In column 4, change "30%" to "28-1/2%".

Page 49

Par. 232(d):

Last line: In column 4, change "25%" to "23-1/2%".

Par. 233:

Line 5: In column 4, change "25%" to "23-1/2%".

Second line from bottom of page: In column 4, insert "47-1/2% ad val.".

Last line: In column 4, change "25%" to "23-1/2%".

Page 50

Par. 234(a):

Line 5: In column 4, change "15%" to "14%".

Last line: In column 4, change "10¢" to "9¢".

Par. 234(b):

Last line: In column 4, change "12-1/2¢" to "11-1/2¢".

Par. 234(c):

Line 6: In column 4, change "25%" to "23-1/2%".

Par. 235:

Last line: In column 4, change "12-1/2% to "11-1/2%".

Page 51

Par. 301:

Line 14: In column 4, change "60¢" to "56-1/4¢".

Par. 302(b):

In column 4, insert "33¢ per lb. on the metallic molybdenum content".

Par. 302(d)(e):

Line 2: In column 4, change "15/16¢" to "0.9¢" and "7-1/2%" to "7%".

Footnote 1/:

Revise to read: "See page 275 et seq. for temporary suspension of duty on metal scrap."

Page 52

Par. 302(e) (con.):
Line 3: In columns 3 and 4, delete "metallic".
Line 4: In column 3, delete "metallic".

Par. 302(i):
Line 2: In column 4, change "1¢" to "0.9¢".
Line 3: In column 4, change "1-1/2¢" to "1-2/5¢".

Par. 302(j):
Last line: In column 4, change "2-1/2¢" to "2-3/8¢".

Par. 302(k):
Line 1: In column 4, change "12-1/2%" to "11-1/2%".
Line 4: In column 4, change "12-1/2%" to "11-1/2%".

Page 55

Par. 304 (con.):
Line 7: In column 4, change "1-1/4¢" to "1.15¢".
Line 10: In column 4, change "2-1/8¢" to "2.025¢".
Line 11: In column 4, change "1-3/4¢" to "1.65¢".
Line 14: In column 4, change "12-1/2%" to "11-1/2%".
Line 15: In column 4, change "12-1/2%" to "11-1/2%".
Lines 21 and 22: In column 4, change "10%" to "9-1/2%".
Line 23: In column 4, change "12-1/2%" to "11-1/2%".
Line 24: In column 4, change "1-1/4¢" to "1.15¢".
Line 25: In column 4, change "1-3/4¢" to "1.65¢".
Last line: In column 4, change "12-1/2%" to "11-1/2%".

Page 63

Par. 328:
Line 7: In column 4, change "3/8¢" to "0.35¢".
Sixth line from bottom of page: In column 4, change "15%" to "14%".
Second line from bottom of page: In column 4, change "17-1/2%" to "16-1/2%".
Last line: In column 4, change "12-1/2% to "11-1/2%".

Page 64

Par. 329:
Line 6: In column 4, change "2¢" to "1.9¢".

Par. 331:
Third line from bottom of page: In column 4, insert "1-2/5¢ per lb.".
Last line: In column 4, insert "1.9¢ per lb."

Page 65

Par. 334:
Line 2: In column 4, change "5¢" to "4-3/4¢" and "15%" to "14%".

Page 66

Par. 339:

Line 6: In column 4, insert "60% ad val.".
Line 9: In column 4, change "25%" to "23-1/2%".
Line 12: In column 4, change "2-1/2¢" to "2-1/4¢" and "7-1/2%" to "7%".
Line 14: In column 4, change "4-1/4¢" to "3.85¢" and "20%" to "19%".
Line 18: In column 4, change "15%" to "14%".
Line 19: In column 4, change "20%" to "19%".
Line 20: In column 4, change "12-1/2%" to "11-1/2%".
Line 23: In column 4, change "20%" to "19%".
Line 25: In column 4, change "12%" to "11%".
Line 27: In column 4, insert "38% ad val.".
Last line: In column 4, change "20%" to "19%".

Par. 341:

Last line: In column 4, change "12-1/2%" to "11-1/2%".

Footnote 1/:

Change "page 254" to "pages 254 and 255".

Page 67

Par. 341 (con.):

Last line: In column 4, change "12-1/2%" to "11-1/2%".

Par. 343:

Line 1: In column 4, change "30%" to "28-1/2%".
Line 2: In column 4, insert "$1.10 per 1000 and 38% ad val.".
Line 3: In column 4, change "30%" to "28-1/2%".
Line 9: In column 4, insert "42-1/2% ad val.".
Line 10: In column 4, change "30%" to "28-1/2%".
Line 12: In column 4, insert "42-1/2% ad val.".

Par. 344:

Line 6: In column 4, insert "38% ad val.".

Page 68

Par. 346:

Line 5: In column 4, insert "4-3/4¢ per 100 and 19% ad val.".
Line 6: In column 4, change "3-1/2¢" to "3-1/4¢" and "10%" to "9-1/2%".

Par. 347:

Last line: In column 4, insert "4-1/4¢ per lb., including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels, and 23-1/2% ad val.".

Footnote 1/:

Change "page 254" to "pages 254 and 255".

Page 71

Par. 354:

Line 22: In column 2, insert a leader line (.....) after "erasers".
Line 23: In column 2, delete "shall be dutiable at not less than .....".
Line 27: In column 4, change "40%" to "38%".

Page 84

Par. 368(a) (con.):

Subdivision [25]: In column 4, change "27-1/2¢" to "26¢" and 32-1/2%" to "30-1/2%".

Subdivision [26]: In column 4, change "50¢" to "47-1/2¢" and and "32-1/2%" to "30-1/2%".

Subdivision [27]: In column 4, change "75¢" to "71¢" and "32-1/2%" to "30-1/2%".

Page 86

Par. 368(e):

Subdivision [43]: In column 4, insert "42-1/2% ad val.".

Page 95

Par. 390:

Line 5: In column 4, change "17-1/2%" to "16-1/2%".

Page 96

Par. 395:

Line 1: In column 4, change "15%" to "14%".

Page 105

Par. 605:

Line 1: In column 4, change "$1.25" to "$1.18" and "6-1/4%" to "5-3/4%".

Line 3: In column 4, change "$2.25" to "$2.13" and "12-1/2%" to "11-1/2%".

Line 4: In column 4, change "$1.50" to "$1.42" and "10%" to "9-1/2%".

Page 106

Par. 701:

Third line from end of paragraph: In column 4, insert "11-2/5¢ per lb.".

Page 107

Par. 704:

Line 2: In column 4, change "3¢" to "2-4/5¢".

Line 4: In column 4, change "3¢" to "2-4/5¢".

Par. 706:

Line 6: In column 4, change "1-1/2¢" to "1-2/5¢".

Line 7: In column 4, change "7-1/2%" to "7%".

Line 8: In column 4, change "7-1/2%" to "7%".

Footnote 1/:

Change "256-258" to "256a through 258a".

Page 108

Footnote:

Change "108(a)" to "108a".

Page 113
Par. 720(a)(2):
Line 4: In column 4, change "1/2¢" to "5/16¢".

Page 114
Par. 721(d):
Last line: In column 4, change "5¢" to "4-3/4¢".

Page 115
Par. 724:
Line 11: In column 2, after "Other" insert ", including cracked corn".

Page 119
Par. 742 (con.):
Line 7: In column 4, change "6-1/4¢" to "5-9/10¢".

Page 127
Par. 767:
Line 1: Delete this line and substitute:
"Lentils ..... 1/2¢ per lb. 0.22¢ per lb.
Lupines ..... 1/2¢ per lb. 1/4¢ per lb."
Par. 769:
Line 7: In column 4, change "7/8¢" to "0.84¢".

Page 128
Par. 772:
Second line from bottom of page: In column 4, change "25%" to "23-1/2%".

Page 129
Par. 773:
Line 1: In column 4, change "6-1/4¢" to "6¢".
Par. 774:
Line 29: In column 4, change "0.6¢" to "0.57¢".
Line 34: In column 4, change "1¢" to "0.95¢".
Fourth line from bottom of page: In column 4, change "12-1/2%" to "11-1/2%".

Page 130
Par. 775:
Line 6: In column 4, change "25%" to "23-1/2%".
Line 12: In column 4, change "17-1/2%" to "16-1/2%".
Third line from end of paragraph: In column 4, change "12-1/2%" to "11-1/2%".
Last line: In column 4, change "17-1/2%" to "16-1/2%".

Page 135
Par. 806(b):
Line 8: In column 2, after "sirup" insert "and naranjilla (solanum quitoense lam) juice".

Page 137
Par. 901(a):
Line 3: In column 4, change "5%" to "4-3/4%" and "0.25%" to "0.2375%".
Line 4: In column 4, change "20%" to "19%".
Line 5: In column 4, change "20%" to "19%".
Par. 901(b):
Line 3: In column 4, change "10%" to "9-1/2%" and "0.25%" to "0.2375%".
Line 4: In column 4, change "25%" to "23-3/4%".
Line 5: In column 4, change "25%" to "23-3/4%".

Page 143
Par. 910:
Line 4: In column 4, change "17-1/4%" to "17-1/2%".

Page 144
Par. 912:
Line 6: In column 4, insert "33% ad val.".

Page 145
Par. 916(a):
Last line: In column 4, insert "47-1/2% ad val.".

Page 147-148
Par. 924:
Last line: In column 2, change "long" to "in length".

Page 149
Par. 1001:
Line 3: In column 4, change "1-1/2¢" to "1-2/5¢".

Page 159
Par. 1107:
Line 4: In column 4, change "15%" to "14%".

Page 161
Par. 1114(c):
Line 4: In column 4, change "20%" to "19%".
Last line: In column 4, change "20%" to "19%".

Page 162
Par. 1114(d):
Line 14: In column 4, change "37-1/2%" to "35-1/2%".
Par. 1115(a):
Line 6: In column 4, change "25%" to "23-1/2%".
Last line: In column 4, change "25%" to "23-1/2%".

Page 166
Par. 1202:
Line 4: In column 4, change "30%" to "28-1/2%".
Line 5: In column 4, change "25%" to "23-1/2%".
Par. 1205:
Eighth line from bottom of page: In column 4, change "25%" to "23-1/2%".
Last line: In column 4, change "25%" to "23-1/2%".

Page 177
Par. 1405 (con.):
Line 32: In column 4, change "1-1/2¢" to "1-2/5¢" and "7-1/2%" to "7%".

Page 178
Par. 1405 (con.):
Line 7: In column 4, change "2-1/2¢" to "2-3/8¢" and "7-1/2%" to "7%".
Line 17: In column 4, change "2-1/2¢" to "2-1/4¢" and "10%" to "9-1/2%".
Line 28: In column 4, change "10%" to "9-1/2%"
Line 32: In column 4, change "12-1/2%" to "11-1/2%".
Line 33: In column 4, change "12%" to "11%".

Page 181

Par. 1407(a):

Line 26: In column 4, change "1-1/2¢" to "1-2/5¢" and "5%" to "4-3/4%".

Line 27: In column 4, change "1-1/2¢" to "1-2/5¢" and "7-1/2%" to "7%".

Next to last line: In column 4, change "1-1/2¢" to "1-2/5¢" and "10%" to "9-1/2%".

Last line: In column 4, change "1-1/2¢" to "1-2/5¢" and "12-1/2%" to "11-1/2%".

Page 182

Par. 1407(a) (con.):

Line 29: In column 4, change "1¢" to "0.95¢" and "5%" to "4-3/4%".

Sixth line from bottom of page: In column 4, change "1-1/2¢" to "1-2/5¢" and "7-1/2%" to "7%".

Last line: In column 4, change "1-1/2¢" to "1-2/5¢" and "12-1/2%" to "11-1/2%".

Page 183

Par. 1409:

Line 3: In column 4, insert "4-3/4¢ per lb. and 14% ad val.".

Line 4: In column 4, change "2-1/2¢" to "2-1/4¢" and "7-1/2%" to "7%".

Line 8: In column 4, change "5%" to "4-3/4%".

Page 184

Par. 1409 (con.):

Line 5: In column 4, change "10%" to "9-1/2%".

Line 6: In column 4, change "20%" to "12-1/2%".

Last line: In column 4, change "12-1/2%" to "11-1/2%".

Par. 1410:

Line 14: In column 4, change "4%" to "3-3/4%".

Line 15: In column 4, change "7-1/2%" to "7%".

Fifth line from bottom of page: In column 4, change "12-1/2%" to "11-1/2%".

Page 187

Par. 1501(b):

Last line: In column 4, change "10%" to "9-1/2%".

Par. 1501(d):

Last line: In column 4, change "12-1/2%" to "11-1/2%".

Par. 1502:

Line 7: In column 4, change "15%" to "14%".

Page 188
Par. 1503:
Line 9: In column 4, change "30%" to "28-1/2%".
Line 14: In column 4, change "50%" to "95%" and "1945" to "1955".
Line 15: In column 4, change "37-1/2%" to "35-1/2%".
Line 16: In column 4, change "17-1/2%" to "16-1/2%".
Line 22: In column 4, change "22-1/2%" to "21%".
Sixth line from end of paragraph: In column 4, change "17-1/2%" to "16-1/2%".

Page 191
Par. 1506 (con.):
Line 14: In column 4, change "15%" to "14%".
Line 18: In column 4, change "25%" to "23-1/2%".
Line 19: In column 4, change "25%" to "23-1/2%".

Page 192
Par. 1510:
Line 20: In column 4, change "22-1/2%" to "21%".
Line 22: In column 4, change "20%" to "19%".
Last line: In column 4, change "22-1/2%" to "21%".

Page 193
Par. 1513:
Line 8: In column 4, change "45%" to "42-1/2%".
Last line: In column 4, change "45%" to "42-1/2%".

Page 194
Par. 1513 (con.):
Last line: In column 4, change "25%" to "23-1/2%".

Page 197
Par. 1516:
Line 14: In column 4, change "25%" to "23-1/2%".
Par. 1517:
Line 5: In column 4, insert "95¢ per 1000 ft.".

Page 198
Par. 1518(a) (con.):
Line 2: In column 4, change "20%" to "19%".
Line 9: In column 4, change "37-1/2%" to "35-1/2%".
Line 16: In column 4, change "20%" to "19%".
Line 22: In column 4, change "20%" to "19%".
Line 24: In column 4, change "20%" to "19%".
Third line from bottom of page: In column 4, change "25%" to "23-1/2%".
Last line: In column 4, change "37-1/2%" to "35-1/2%".

Page 200
Par. 1519(e)"
Last line: In column 4, change "25%" to "23-1/2%".
Par. 1521:
Last line: In column 4, change "25%" to "23-1/2%".

Page 209
Par. 1529(a) (con):
Subdivision [18]: Last line, in column 4, insert "76-1/2% ad val.".
Subdivision [19]: Last line, in column 4, change "37-1/2%" to "35-1/2%".
Subdivision [20]: Line 4, in column 4, change "45%" to "42-1/2%".

Page 210
Par. 1529(a) (con.):
Subdivision [26]: Last line, in column 2, insert a ")" after "29".
Subdivision [27]: Line 10, in column 4, change "45%" to "42-1/2%".
Subdivision [27]: Line 13, in column 4, change "22-1/2%" to "21%".
Subdivision [27]: Second line from bottom of page, in column 4, change "45%" to "42-1/2%".

Page 211
Par. 1529(a) (con.):
Subdivision [29]: Last line, in column 4, insert "76-1/2% ad val.".

Page 212
Par. 1529(b) (con.):
Line 2: In column 2, indent this line even with the second "h" in the word "Handkerchiefs" etc. in line 1.

Page 224
Par. 1549(a):
Line 2: In column 4, change "25¢" to "23¢" and "15%" to "14%".

Page 227
Par. 1552:
Line 3: In column 4, change "15%" to "14%".
Line 10: In column 4, change "22-1/2%" to "21%".
Line 11: In column 4, change "5%" to "4-3/4%".
Line 15: In column 4, change "1-1/4¢" to "1-3/20¢".
Sixth line from bottom of page: In column 4, change "1-1/4¢" to "1-3/20¢" and "15%" to "14%".
Fifth line from bottom of page: In column 4, change "2-1/2¢" to "2-3/8¢" and "30%" to "28-1/2%".

Page 235
Footnote 1/:
Revise to read: "See page 275 et seq. for temporary suspension of duty on bookbindings or covers."

Page 242
Par. 1734:
In column 2, insert at the end "Nickel-containing material in powder, slurry, or any other form, derived from ore by chemical, physical, or any other means, and requiring further processing for the recovery therefrom of nickel or other metals. 6/"
Footnote 2/:
Change "256" to "256a".
Footnote 6/:
Insert to read: "6/ Added by sec. 3, 70 Stat. 554."

Page 245
Par. 1774:
Line 1: After "shrines," insert "mosaics,".
Last line: At the end insert "1/".
Footnote 1/:
Insert to read: "1/ Amended paragraph applicable to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after August 6, 1956, and to mosaics covered by entries or withdrawals which have not been liquidated or the liquidation of which has not become final on August 6, 1956. See Pub. Law 1001 - 84th Cong."

Page 249
Par. 1807:
Line 4: In column 2, change "of" to "or".
Footnote 1/:
Change "255 and 256" to "255, 256, and 256a".

Page 251
Footnote:
Change "1957" to "1961" and "1954." to "1954, as amended".

Page 257
Section 4561 (con.):
Line 12: In column 4, change "1-1/2¢" to "1-2/5¢".

Page 262
Paragraph entitled "UNDERVALUATION": Delete entire paragraph.

Page 291
Section 313(b):
Lines 3 and 13: After "linseed oil," insert "or printing papers, coated or uncoated,".
Last line: At end of subsection insert: "[As amended by sec. 2, Pub. Law 1012 - 84th Cong.]".

Page 333

Section 482(f):

Line 10: Delete "the Philippine Islands".

Last line: At end of subsection insert: "[As amended by Proc. 2695, 60 Stat. 1352.]".

Page 343

Section 500(f):

Lines 3 and 4: Delete "take the oath," and the comma after "duties".

Last line: At end of subsection insert: "[As amended by sec. 4(b), Customs Simplification Act of 1956, Pub. Law 927 - 84th Cong., 70 Stat. 948.]".

Page 365

Section 583:

Line 5: Delete "the back of".

Last line: At end of section insert: "[As amended by sec. 4(c), Customs Simplfification Act of 1956, Pub. Law 927 - 84th Cong., 70 Stat. 948.]".

The following new pages, which are attached, are to be substituted for the corresponding pages now in the publication or added to the publication where there are no corresponding pages: Pages 3, 4, 5, 6, 6a, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 22a, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 34a, 39, 40, 40a, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 48a, 53, 54, 54a, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 62a, 69, 70, 70a, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 94a, 94b, 97, 98, 98a, 98b, 99, 100, 101, 101a, 102, 103, 104, 109, 110, 111, 112, 112a, 112b, 117, 118, 118a, 121, 122, 125, 126, 126a, 131, 132, 133, 134, 151, 152, 153, 154, 163, 164, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 173a, 174, 175, 176, 176a, 185, 186, 186a, 189, 190, 190a, 195, 196, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 208a, 208b, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 218a, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 226a, 229, 230, 235, 236, 250a, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 256a, 271, 272, 274a, 275, 276, 276a, 353, 354, and 354a.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
2	Acetaldehyde, aldehyde ammonia, aldol or acetaldol, butyraldehyde, crotonaldehyde, paracetaldehyde; allyl alcohol, crotonyl alcohol, vinyl alcohol, and all other olefin or unsaturated alcohols; butylene chlorohydrin, ethylene chlorohydrin, propylene chlorohydrin; butylene dichloride, ethylene dichloride, propylene dichloride; butylene oxide, ethylene oxide, propylene oxide; butylene glycol, ethylene glycol, propylene glycol, and all other glycols or dihydric alcohols; monoethanolamine, diethanolamine, triethanolamine, ethylene diamine, and all other hydroxy alkyl amines and alkylene diamines; homologues and polymers of all the foregoing; esters, ethers, nitrogenous compounds, and salts of any of the foregoing, whether polymerized or unpolymerized; and mixtures in chief value of any one or more of the foregoing; all the foregoing nspf:		
	Oleyl alcohol	6¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. and 14% ad val.
	Vinyl alcohol; homologues and polymers of vinyl alcohol; ethers, esters, salts, and nitrogenous compounds of any of the foregoing, whether polymerized or unpolymerized; and mixtures in chief value of any one or more of the foregoing:		
	Vinyl acetate, polymerized or unpolymerized, and synthetic resins made in chief value therefrom	6¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. and 7% ad val.
	N-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone and polyvinylpyrrolidone	6¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.	3¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.
	Other	6¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. and 14% ad val.
	Other	6¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.	3¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.
3	Acetone and ethyl methyl ketone and their homologues, and acetone oil	20% ad val.	9½% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1952)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
4	Amyl, hexyl, and propyl alcohols, whether primary, secondary, or tertiary; fusel oil; mixtures in chief value of one or more of the foregoing; and mixtures in chief value of butyl alcohol or of butyl alcohol and one or more of the foregoing.....	6¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
	Butyl alcohol, whether primary, secondary, or tertiary.....	6¢ per lb.	2.8¢ per lb.
	Ethyl alcohol for nonbeverage purposes...	15¢ per gal.	7½¢ per gal.
	Methyl or wood alcohol (or methanol).....	18¢ per gal.	17.1¢ per gal.
5	Chemical compounds, elements, and salts, medicinal preparations, and combinations and mixtures of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing obtained naturally or artificially and nspf:		
	Ajinomoto and other monosodium glutamate preparations.....	25% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Ammonium silicofluoride.....	25% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Barium compounds.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Beryllium oxide or carbonate.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Butyrolactone.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Caesium chloride.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Calcium hypochlorite.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Ergotamine tartrate.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Fatty alcohols and fatty acids, sulphated, and salts of sulphated fatty acids.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Haarlem oil.....	25% ad val.	7½% ad val.
	Medicinal preparations other than vitamins.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Salts derived from vegetable oils, animal oils, fish oils, animal fats or greases, or from fatty acids thereof.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Salts and compounds of gluconic acid and combinations and mixtures of any such salts or compounds.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Sodium alginate.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Tellurium compounds.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	2-pyrrolidone.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Zinc arsenate.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Other.....	25% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Any of the foregoing if products of Cuba which are medicinal preparations of animal origin.....	----------	10% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
6	Alum cake or aluminous cake containing--		
	Not over 15% of alumina and more iron than the equivalent of 0.1% of ferric oxide	0.2¢ per lb.	
	Over 15% of alumina or not more iron than the equivalent of 0.1% of ferric oxide	3/8¢ per lb.	
	Aluminum hydroxide or refined bauxite...	½¢ per lb. 1/	¼¢ per lb. 1/
	Aluminum salts and compounds nspf	25% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Aluminum sulphate containing--		
	Not over 15% of alumina and more iron than the equivalent of 0.1% of ferric oxide	0.2¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
	Over 15% of alumina or not more iron than the equivalent of 0.1% of ferric oxide	3/8¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
	Ammonium aluminum sulphate or ammonia alum	3/4¢ per lb.	3/8¢ per lb.
	Potassium aluminum sulphate or potash alum	3/4¢ per lb.	
7	Ammonium carbonate and bicarbonate	2¢ per lb.	½¢ per lb.
	Ammonium chloride	1¼¢ per lb.	0.59¢ per lb.
	Ammonium nitrate	1¢ per lb.	½¢ per lb.
	Ammonium perchlorate	1½¢ per lb.	3/4¢ per lb.
	Ammonium phosphate	1½¢ per lb.	3/4¢ per lb.
	Liquid anhydrous ammonia	2½¢ per lb.	1¼¢ per lb.
8	Antimony compounds and salts, nspf	1¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	
	Antimony oxide	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Antimony sulphides nspf	1¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	½¢ per lb. and 12½% ad val.
	Tartar emetic or potassium-antimony tartrate	6¢ per lb.	
9	Argols, tartar, and wine lees, containing 90% or more of potassium bitartrate	5¢ per lb.	2½¢ per lb.
	Cream of tartar	5¢ per lb.	3.6¢ per lb.
	Rochelle salts or potassium-sodium tartrate	5¢ per lb.	
10	Balsams, natural and uncompounded and not containing alcohol:		
	Copaiba	10% ad val.	2½% ad val.
	Fir or Canada	10% ad val.	2½% ad val.
	Peru	10% ad val.	2½% ad val.
	Styrax	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Tolu	10% ad val.	
	Other	10% ad val.	2½% ad val.

1/ See page 275 et seq. for temporary suspension of duty on certain alumina.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1952)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
11	Amber and amberoid unmanufactured, nspf..	50¢ per lb.	
	Arabic or senegal gum	½¢ per lb.	
	Synthetic gums and resins nspf:		
	Synthetic resins made in chief value from vinyl acetate	4¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. and 7% ad val.
	Other	4¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. and 28½% ad val.
12	Barium carbonate, precipitated	1½¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.
	Barium chloride	2¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.
	Barium dioxide	6¢ per lb.	4.8¢ per lb.
	Barium hydroxide	1¼¢ per lb.	
	Barium nitrate	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Barium oxide	2½¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
13	Blackings, creams, liquids, and powders for cleaning or polishing, nspf, and not containing alcohol	25% ad val.	7% ad val.
14	Bleaching powder or chlorinated lime	0.3¢ per lb.	
15	Caffeine	$1.25 per lb.	57¢ per lb.
	Caffeine citrate	75¢ per lb.	50¢ per lb.
	Compounds of caffeine	25% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Theobromine	75¢ per lb.	30¢ per lb.
16	Calcium acetate, crude	1¢ per lb.	¼¢ per lb.
	Calcium carbide	1¢ per lb.	0.47¢ per lb.
	Calcium oxalate	4¢ per lb.	
17	Calomel, corrosive sublimate, and other mercurial preparations	22¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	20¢ per lb. and 14% ad val.
18	Carbon tetrachloride	1¢ per lb.	0.95¢ per lb.
	Chloroform	4¢ per lb.	
	Tetrachloroethane	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Trichloroethylene	30% ad val.	7½% ad val.
19	Casein or lactarene and mixtures of which casein or lactarene is the component material of chief value, nspf	5½¢ per lb.	2-3/4¢ per lb.
	If products of Cuba	.....	2.2¢ per lb.
20	Chalk or Paris white or whiting:		
	Bolted, dry, or ground	0.4¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
	Ground in oil (putty)	3/4¢ per lb.	¼¢ per lb.
	Precipitated	25% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Put up in the form of blocks, cubes, disks, or sticks, or otherwise, including billiard, red, and tailors' chalk, and manufactures of chalk nspf	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
21	Chemical compounds, mixtures, and salts, of which gold, platinum, rhodium, or silver constitutes the element of chief value.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
22	Chemical compounds, mixtures, and salts of bismuth.....	35% ad val.	
23	Chemicals, drugs, medicinal and similar substances, whether dutiable or free, when imported in ampoules, capsules, jubes, lozenges, pills, tablets, troches, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses, shall be dutiable at not less than the following rates respectively:		
	Chemicals, drugs, medicinal and similar substances provided for in paragraph 5:		
	Ammonium silicofluoride.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Monosodium glutamate preparations.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Other.....	25% ad val.	The current rate under par. 5
	Other.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Any of the foregoing which are medicinal substances of animal origin and which are products of Cuba.....	----------	10% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
27(a)(3)(5)	Products, by whatever name known, which are similar to any of the products provided for in this paragraph or in paragraph 1651, and which are obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in either of said paragraphs:		
	Azo salts, fast color bases, fast color salts, and Naphthol AS and its derivatives.....	7¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.	3½¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
	Products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles	7¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.	3½¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
	Other.....	7¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.	3½¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
(4)(5)	Mixtures, including solutions, consisting in whole or in part of any of the foregoing products provided for in this paragraph (except sheep dip and medicinal soaps):		
	Products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles	7¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.	3½¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
	Other.....	7¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.	3½¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
(5)	All the foregoing products are provided for in this paragraph only if they are not colors, color acids, color bases, color lakes, dyes, explosives, indoxyl, indoxyl compounds, ink powders, leuco-compounds, medicinals, photographic chemicals, stains, synthetic aromatic or odoriferous chemicals, synthetic resinlike products, or synthetic tanning materials, and nspf in paragraph 28 or 1651.		
(b)	Carbolic acid which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 190 degrees centigrade a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5% of the original distillate.....	3½¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	3¼¢ per lb. and 19% ad val.
	Cresylic acid which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 215 degrees centigrade a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75% of the original distillate.....	3½¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	1-3/4¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Metacresol, orthocresol, and paracresol, all the foregoing having a purity of 90% or more.....	3½¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	1-3/4¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Phenol.....	3½¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	3¼¢ per lb. and 19% ad val.
	Any mixture of any of the foregoing products with any of the products provided for in paragraph 1651.....	3½¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
27(c)	The ad valorem rates provided in this paragraph shall be based upon the American selling price (as defined in subdivision (g) of section 402, Title IV) of any similar competitive article manufactured or produced in the United States. If there is no similar competitive article manufactured or produced in the United States, then the ad valorem rate shall be based upon the United States value as defined in subdivision (e) of section 402, Title IV.		
(d)	For the purposes of this paragraph any coal-tar product provided for in this Act shall be considered similar to or competitive with any imported coal-tar product which accomplished results substantially equal to those accomplished by the domestic product when used in substantially the same manner.		
28(a)	All the following when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651:		
	Acetanilide suitable for medicinal use,		
	acetphenetidine,		
	acetylsalicylic acid,		
	antipyrine,		
	benzaldehyde suitable for medicinal use,		
	benzoic acid suitable for medicinal use,		
	beta-naphthol suitable for medicinal use,		
	guaiacol and its derivatives,		
	phenolphthalein,		
	resorcinol suitable for medicinal use,		
	salicylic acid and its salts, suitable for medicinal use,		
	salol, and		
	other medicinals:		
	Diethylaminoacetoxylidide, including xylocaine	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	3½¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.
	2-Benzyl-4, 5-imidazoline hydrochloride, methylphenethylhydantoin, phenylbenzylaminoethyl imidazoline hydrochloride, and all other medicinals derived from imidazoline or hydantoin	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	3½¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.
	5-Ethyl-5-phenyl-hexahydropyrimidine-4:6-dione	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	3.25¢ per lb. and 23½% ad val.
	Other	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	3½¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
28(a) (con.)	All the following etc. (con.):		
	Artificial musk, not marketable as perfumery, cosmetics, or toilet preparations, and not compounded or mixed, and not containing alcohol.....	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	7¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.
	Benzyl acetate, benzyl benzoate, coumarin, diphenyloxide, methyl anthranilate, methyl salicylate, phenylacetaldehyde, and phenylethyl alcohol, all these products not marketable as perfumery, cosmetics, or toilet preparations, and not compounded or mixed, and not containing alcohol.....	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	
	Colors, dyes, or stains, whether soluble or not in water (except those provided for in subparagraph (b)), valued per pound --		
	Not over 20 cents.....	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	3½¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	2.8¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.
	Over 20 cents.....	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	40% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	32% ad val.
	Color acids, color bases, color lakes, indoxyl, and indoxyl compounds, leuco-compounds, whether colorless or not; all the foregoing.....	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	
	Ink powders.....	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	3½¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.
	Photographic chemicals.....	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	6.6¢ per lb. and 42½% ad val.
	Picric acid, trinitrotoluene, and other explosives (except smokeless powders).....	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	3½¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.
	Saccharin.....	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	3.25¢ per lb. and 21% ad val.
	Sodium benzoate.....	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	3.25¢ per lb. and 23½% ad val.
	Synthetic aromatic or odoriferous chemicals not provided for heretofore in this paragraph, including flavors, not marketable as cosmetics, perfumery, or toilet preparations, and not compounded or mixed, and not containing alcohol:		
	Heliotropin and styrene.....	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	3½¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.
	Other.....	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
28(a)	All the following etc. (con.):		
	Synthetic phenolic resin and all resin-like products, whether in a liquid, semisolid, or solid condition	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	3½¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.
	Synthetic tanning materials	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	
	Natural alizarin, natural indigo, and colors, color acids, color bases, color lakes, dyes, indoxyl, indoxyl compounds, leuco-compounds, and stains, obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from natural alizarin or natural indigo	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	
	Natural coumarin	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	
	Natural guaiacol and its derivatives	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	3½¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
	Natural methyl salicylate or oil of sweet birch or oil of wintergreen	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	
	Vanillin, from whatever source obtained, derived, or manufactured	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	3¼¢ per lb. and 21% ad val.
	Mixtures, including solutions, consisting in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in this paragraph (except mixtures of synthetic aromatic or odoriferous chemicals).....	7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	
(b)	Sulphur black, "Colour Index No. 978".....	3¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	
	Synthetic indigo, "Colour Index. No. 1177"	3¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	
(c)	The ad valorem rates provided in this paragraph shall be based upon the American selling price (as defined in subdivision (g) of section 402, Title IV) of any similar competitive article manufactured or produced in the United States. If there is no similar competitive article manufactured or produced in the United States, then the ad valorem rate shall be based upon the United States value, as defined in subdivision (e) of section 402, Title IV.		
(d)	For the purposes of this paragraph any coal-tar product provided for in this Act shall be considered similar to or competitive with any imported coal-tar product which accomplishes results substantially equal to those accomplished by the domestic product when used in substantially the same manner.		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
31 (b) (1) (con.)	Compounds of cellulose, etc.: In blocks, etc. (con.):		
	Transparent sheets over 0.003 but not over 0.032 inch thick:		
	Of pyroxylin, and of compounds, combinations or mixtures of which pyroxylin is the component material of chief value.....	45¢ per lb.	22½¢ per lb.
	Other.....	45¢ per lb.	21½¢ per lb.
	Other.....	40¢ per lb.	20¢ per lb.
(2)	Finished or partly finished articles in chief value of any of the foregoing, nspf:		
	Made in chief value from transparent bands, sheets, or strips not over 0.003 inch thick.....	60% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Smokeless powder.....	60% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Sponges.....	60% ad val.	42½% ad val.
	Other.....	60% ad val.	28½% ad val.
(c)	Bands, sheets, and strips (whether known as cellophane or by any other name whatsoever), over 1 inch wide but not over 0.003 inch thick, made by any artificial process from cellulose, a cellulose hydrate, a compound of cellulose (other than cellulose acetate), or a mixture containing any of the foregoing, by solidification into bands, sheets, or strips.....	45% ad val.	22½% ad val.
32	Compounds of cellulose, known as vulcanized or hard fiber, wholly or in chief value of cellulose.....	30% ad val.	9½% ad val.
33	Compounds of casein, known as galalith or by any other name:		
	In blocks, rods, sheets, tubes, or other forms, not made into finished or partly finished articles.....	25¢ per lb.	11½¢ per lb.
	Made into finished or partly finished articles of which any of the foregoing is the component material of chief value, nspf.....	40¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	19¢ per lb. and 23½% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
34	Drugs, such as barks, beans, berries, buds, bulbous roots, bulbs, dried fibers, dried insects, excrescences, flowers, fruits, grains, herbs, leaves, lichens, mosses, roots, seeds (aromatic, not garden seeds), seeds of morbid growth, stems, vegetables, weeds, and other drugs of animal or vegetable origin; all the foregoing which are natural and uncompounded drugs, not edible, and nspf, but which are advanced in condition or value by chipping, crushing, grinding, shredding, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to the proper packing of the drugs and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, and not containing alcohol:		
	Fish oils and fish-liver oils (except halibut-liver oil).....	10% ad val.[1/]	4-3/4% ad val.[1/]
	Other.....	10% ad val.[1/]	5% ad val.[1/]
	Any of the foregoing if products of Cuba which are of animal origin (not including halibut-liver oil).....	.....	4% ad val. [1/]
	Provided, That the term "drug" wherever used in this Act shall include only those substances having therapeutic or medicinal properties and chiefly used for medicinal purposes.		
35	All the following which are natural and uncompounded, but which are advanced in condition or value by chipping, crushing, grinding, shredding, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, and not containing alcohol:		
	Aconite, aloes, asafetida, cocculus indicus, ipecac, jalap, and manna; marshmallow or althea root, leaves, and flowers; and maté.....	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Barbasco or cube root, and derris, tube, or tuba root [par. 1559].....	10% ad val.	2½% ad val.
	Pyrethrum or insect flowers.....	10% ad val.	2½% ad val.

1/ See pages 256a, 257, and 258 for import-tax status of some drugs.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
36	Coca leaves	10¢ per lb.	2½¢ per lb.
	Digitalis	20% ad val.	19% ad val.
37	Esters and ethers not containing over 10% of alcohol:		
	Amyl acetate	7¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Butyl acetate	7¢ per lb.	3½¢ per lb.
	Diethyl sulphate and dimethyl sulphate	25% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Ethyl acetate	3¢ per lb.	1½¢ per lb.
	Ethyl chloride	15¢ per lb.	7½¢ per lb.
	Ethyl ether	4¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Other, nspf	25% ad val.	11½% ad val.
38	Extracts, dyeing and tanning, not containing alcohol:		
	Chlorophyll, cutch, fustic, logwood, mangrove, myrobalan, oak, Persian berry, quebracho, safflower, saffron, saffron cake, sumao, and wattle	15% ad val.	7½% ad val.
	Valonia	15% ad val.	3-3/4% ad val.
	Chestnut, divi-divi, and hemlock	15% ad val.	7% ad val.
	Other decoctions, extracts, and preparations of vegetable origin used for coloring, dyeing, staining, or tanning, and not containing alcohol, nspf:		
	If used for tanning (except urunday extract)	15% ad val.	7% ad val.
	Other	15% ad val.	7½% ad val.
	Combinations and mixtures of the foregoing, not containing alcohol	15% ad val.	
39	Flavoring extracts and natural and synthetic fruit essences, esters, flavors, and oils, not containing alcohol and nspf	25% ad val.	7½% ad val.
40	Formaldehyde, solid, or paraformaldehyde.	8¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.
	Formaldehyde solution or formalin	1-3/4¢ per lb.	7/8¢ per lb.
	Hexamethylenetetramine	11¢ per lb.	5½¢ per lb.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
41	Agar agar	25% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Casein glue	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Edible gelatin, valued per pound --		
	Under 40 cents	5¢ per lb. and 12% ad val. *	2¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	40 or more but not over 80 cents	7¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	3¼¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Over 80 cents	7¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	4-3/4¢ per lb. and 14% ad val.
	Fish glue and glue size, nspf, valued per pound --		
	Under 40 cents	2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	1/2¢ per lb. and 7½% ad val.
	40 cents or more	8¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	4¢ per lb. and 12½% ad val.
	Gelatin nspf, valued per pound --		
	Under 40 cents	2½¢ per lb. and 20% ad val. *	1¼¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	40 cents or more	8¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	4¢ per lb. and 12½% ad val.
	Glue nspf, valued per pound --		
	Under 40 cents:		
	Of animal origin	2½¢ per lb. and 20% ad val. *	2¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Of vegetable origin	2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	1¢ per lb. and 12½% ad val.
	40 cents or more	8¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	4¢ per lb. and 12½% ad val.
	Isinglass	25% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of gelatin	25% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of glue or glue size	25% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Pectin	25% ad val.	11½% ad val.
42	Glycerin:		
	Crude	1¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
	Refined	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
43	Drawing ink	15% ad val.	7½% ad val.
	Ink and ink powders, nspf	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
44	Iodine, resublimed	10¢ per lb.	
45	Bromine and bromine compounds nspf	10¢ per lb.	
46	Lead acetate:		
	Brown, gray, or yellow	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	White	2½¢ per lb.	1¼¢ per lb.
	Lead arsenate, lead nitrate, and lead resinate	3¢ per lb.	1½¢ per lb.
	Lead compounds nspf	30% ad val.	15% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
47	Extracts of licorice, in pastes, rolls, or other forms	20% ad val.	12½% ad val.
48	Citrate of lime	7¢ per lb.	3½¢ per lb.
	Juice of lemons, limes, oranges, or other citrus fruits, unfit for beverage purposes	5¢ per lb.	1¼¢ per lb.
49	Magnesium carbonate, precipitated	1½¢ per lb.	½¢ per lb.
	Magnesium chloride, anhydrous	1¢ per lb.	
	Magnesium chloride, nspf	5/8¢ per lb.	0.59¢ per lb.
	Magnesium oxide or calcined magnesia	7¢ per lb.	2½¢ per lb.
	Magnesium sulphate or Epsom salts	3/4¢ per lb.	3/8¢ per lb.
	Manufactures of carbonate of magnesia	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
50	Manganese borate, and manganese resinate	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Manganese compounds and salts, nspf	25% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Manganese sulphate	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
51	Camphor, natural:		
	Crude	1¢ per lb.	½¢ per lb.
	Refined	5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
	Camphor, synthetic	5¢ per lb.	
	Menthol	50¢ per lb.	35¢ per lb.
52	Animal and fish fats, greases, and oils, nspf:		
	Dogfish and other shark oils	20% ad val. 1/	4-3/4% ad val. 1/
	If products of Cuba	.....	4% ad val. 1/
	Dogfish-liver and other shark-liver oils	20% ad val. 1/	5% ad val. 1/
	If products of Cuba	.....	4% ad val. 1/
	Other	20% ad val. 1/	10% ad val. 1/
	Herring oil	5¢ per gal. 1/	1¼¢ per gal. 1/
	Menhaden oil	5¢ per gal. 1/	2½¢ per gal. 1/
	Seal oil	6¢ per gal. 1/	3¢ per gal. 1/
	Sod oil	5¢ per gal.	3¢ per gal.
	Spermaceti wax	3½¢ per lb. *	2½¢ per lb.
	Sperm oil:		
	Crude	5¢ per gal. *	1.15¢ per gal.
	Refined or otherwise processed	14¢ per gal.	3½¢ per gal.
	Whale oil	6¢ per gal. 1/	2.8¢ per gal. 1/
	Wool grease:		
	Containing more than 2% of free fatty acids	1¢ per lb. 1/	½¢ per lb. 1/
	Containing 2% or less of free fatty acids and not suitable for medicinal use	2¢ per lb. 1/	1¢ per lb. 1/

1/ See pages 256a and 257 for import-tax status.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
52 (con.)	Wool grease: (Con.)		
	Suitable for medicinal use, including adeps lanae, hydrous or anhydrous	3¢ per lb. 1/	2¢ per lb. 1/
53	Castor oil	3¢ per lb.	1½¢ per lb.
	Hempseed oil	1½¢ per lb. 2/	
	Linseed or flaxseed oil, and combinations and mixtures in chief value of such oil	4½¢ per lb. 3/	
	Olive oil:		
	Weighing with the immediate container under 40 pounds	8¢ per lb. on contents and container *	4-3/4¢ per lb. on contents and container
	Nspf	6½¢ per lb.	3¼¢ per lb.
	Poppy seed oil	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Rapeseed oil	6¢ per gal. 2/	5-3/4¢ per gal. 2/
	Other expressed or extracted vegetable oils nspf	20% ad val. 2/	10% ad val. 2/
54	Coconut oil	2¢ per lb. 4/	1¢ per lb. 4/
	Cottonseed oil	3¢ per lb.	
	Palm-kernel oil	1¢ per lb. 4/	½¢ per lb. 4/
	Peanut oil	4¢ per lb. 5/	
	Sesame oil	3¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Soy-bean oil valued per pound --		
	Not over 7-7/9 cents	3½¢ per lb.	
	Over 7-7/9 cents	45% ad val.	
55	Alizarin assistant, soaps made in whole or in part from castor oil, soluble greases, sulphonated castor oil, other sulphonated animal or vegetable oils, and Turkey red oil; all the foregoing, in whatever form, suitable for use in the processes of dyeing, finishing, softening, or tanning, nspf	35% ad val. 1-2/	17½% ad val. 1-2/

1/ See pages 256 and 257 for import-tax status.

2/ See pages 257 and 258 for import-tax status.

3/ Linseed oil, and combinations and mixtures in chief value of such oil, are subject, in addition to the rate of duty stated above, to an import fee (duty) of 50 percent ad valorem, except that the import fee does not apply to articles imported by or for the account of any agency of the United States. The import fee was proclaimed by the President under the authority of section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933, as amended (7 USC 624). - T.D. 53289.

4/ See page 258 for processing-tax status.

5/ Peanut oil entered during the 12-month period beginning July 1, in any year, in excess of 80,000,000 pounds, will be subject, in addition to the rate of duty stated above, to an import fee (duty) of 25 percent ad valorem, except that the import fee does not apply to articles imported by or for the account of any agency of the United States. The import fee was proclaimed by the President under the authority of section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933, as amended (7 USC 624). - T.D. 53289.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
56	Hardened or hydrogenated fats and oils..	4¢ per lb. 1/	
	Other fats and oils, the composition and properties of which have been changed by chlorinating, nitrating, oxidizing, vulcanizing, or any other chemical process, and nspf.....	20% ad val. 1/	
57	Combinations and mixtures of animal, mineral, or vegetable oils or of any of them (except combinations and mixtures containing distilled or essential oils), with or without other substances, not containing alcohol, and nspf.....	25% ad val., but not less than the rate applicable to the component material subject to the highest rate of duty 1/	
58	Oils, distilled or essential, not compounded or mixed with or containing alcohol:		
	Clove.....	25% ad val.	6¼% ad val.
	Eucalyptus.....	15% ad val.	7% ad val.
	Grapefruit.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	If product of Cuba.....	.....	10% ad val.
	Lemon.....	25% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Orange.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Patchouli.....	25% ad val.	6¼% ad val.
	Peppermint.....	25% ad val.	
	Sandalwood.....	25% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other, nspf:		
	Vetivert.....	25% ad val.	5-3/4% ad val.
	Other.....	25% ad val.	6¼% ad val.
59	Cocaine, ecgonine, and esters, salts, and other derivatives thereof.....	$2.60 per oz.	
	Morphine, morphine sulphate, and all opium alkaloids and esters, salts, and other derivatives thereof.....	$3 per oz.	
	Opium containing of anhydrous morphine--		
	Under 8.5%.....	$6 per lb.	
	8.5% or more but not over 10%.....	$3 per lb.	90¢ per lb.
	Over 10% but not over 16-2/3%.....	$3 per lb.	$9 per lb. of anhydrous morphine content
	Over 16-2/3%.....	$3 per lb.	$1.50 per lb.
	Tinctures of opium, such as laudanum, and other liquid preparations of opium, nspf.....	60% ad val.	
	Provided, That nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to repeal or in any manner affect or impair the provisions of the Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Act, as amended.		

1/ See pages 256a through 258a for import-tax status.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
60	Perfume materials, not marketable as cosmetics, perfumery, or toilet preparations, and not containing more than 10% of alcohol:		
	Ambergris	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Anethol, citral, heliotropin, ionone, rhodinol, and terpineol; all the foregoing not compounded or mixed, and nspf	45% ad val.	
	Castoreum	20% ad val.	
	Civet	20% ad val.	
	Combinations or mixtures containing distilled or essential oils or natural or synthetic aromatic or odoriferous substances	40¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	20¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.
	Geraniol, not compounded or mixed, nspf	45% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Musk, grained or in pods	20% ad val.	
	Natural or synthetic aromatic or odoriferous chemicals, not compounded or mixed, and nspf:		
	Hydroxycitronellal	45% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Linalyl acetate	45% ad val.	
	Other	45% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Safrol, not compounded or mixed, and nspf	45% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Provided, That all the foregoing materials containing more than 10% of alcohol shall be classified for duty under paragraph 61 as toilet preparations.		
61	Bath salts:		
	Not perfumed	25% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Perfumed (whether or not having medicinal properties)	75% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Perfumery, including cologne and other toilet waters, articles of perfumery, whether in sachets or otherwise, and all preparations used as applications to the hair, mouth, skin, or teeth, such as cosmetics, dentifrices, pastes, pomades, powders, theatrical grease paints, tooth soaps, and other toilet preparations, all the foregoing:		
	Not containing alcohol	75% ad val.	18-3/4% ad val.
	Containing alcohol	40¢ per lb. and 75% ad val.	20¢ per lb. and 18-3/4% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
62	Bay rum or bay water, whether compounded or distilled.....	40¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	20¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.
	Floral or flower waters containing no alcohol, nspf	20% ad val.	5% ad val.
63	Phosphorus	8¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.
	Phosphorus oxychloride	6¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
	Phosphorus trichloride	6¢ per lb.	
64	Courtplaster and curative or healing plasters of all kinds.....	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
65(a)	Colors, paints, and pigments, commonly known as artists', children's, school, or students' colors or paints:		
	In cakes, jars, pans, tubes, or other forms, not over 1½ pounds net weight each, not assembled in color outfits, kits, or paint sets, and valued per dozen pieces --		
(1)	Under 20 cents	3/4¢ per piece	
(2)	20 cents or more:		
	In jars or tubes	2¢ per piece and 40% ad val.	1.9¢ per piece and 11½% ad val.
	In cakes, pans, or other forms	1¼¢ per piece and 40% ad val.	1¼¢ per piece and 12½% ad val.
(3)	In cakes, jars, pans, tubes, or other forms, not over 1½ pounds net weight each, assembled in color outfits, kits, or paint sets, with or without brushes, outline drawings, stencils, water pans, or other articles.....	70% ad val. on the value as assembled	33% ad val. on the value as assembled
(4)	In bulk or in any form over 1½ pounds net weight each	8¼¢ per oz.	2½¢ per oz.
(b)	For the purposes of this paragraph, cakes, jars, pans, tubes, or other forms shall not be considered as assembled in a color outfit, kit, or paint set unless assembled in such container and form, and with such assortment of merchandise, as to be suitable for sale at retail to artists, children, or students as a color outfit, kit, or paint set.		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
66	Colors, paints (including enamel paints), pigments, and stains, whether dry, mixed, or ground in or mixed with water, oil, or solutions other than oil, nspf:		
	Cassel earth pigment or Vandyke brown pigment	25% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	Pearl essence	25% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Other	25% ad val.	11½% ad val.
67	Barytes ore:		
	Crude or unmanufactured	$4 per ton	$2.85 per ton
	Ground or otherwise manufactured	$7.50 per ton	$6.50 per ton
	Precipitated barium sulphate or blanc fixe	1¼¢ per lb.	5/8¢ per lb.
68	Blue pigments and all blues containing iron ferrocyanide or iron ferricyanide, dry, in pulp, or ground in or mixed with oil or water	8¢ per lb.	3.8¢ per lb.
	Ultramarine blue, dry, in pulp, or ground in or mixed with oil or water, and wash and all other blues containing ultramarine; all the foregoing, valued per pound --		
	Not over 10 cents	3¢ per lb.	2.375¢ per lb.
	Over 10 cents	4¢ per lb.	2.375¢ per lb.
69	Bone black or bone char, and blood char	20% ad val.	
	Decolorizing, deodorizing, or gas-absorbing carbons and chars, whether or not activated, and all activated carbons and chars	45% ad val.	21% ad val.
70	Chrome green, chrome yellow, and other colors containing chromium, dry, in pulp, or ground in or mixed with oil or water	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
71	Gas black, lampblack, and all other black pigments, by whatever name known, dry or ground in or mixed with oil or water, and nspf:		
	Acetylene black and gas black (including carbon black)	20% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Other	20% ad val.	10% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
72	Litharge	2½¢ per lb.	1¼¢ per lb.
	Orange mineral	3¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Red lead	2-3/4¢ per lb.	1-7/8¢ per lb.
	White lead	2½¢ per lb.	1.05¢ per lb.
	Pigments containing lead, dry, in pulp, or ground in or mixed with oil or water, nspf:		
	In chief value of suboxide of lead, valued per pound --		
	Under 10 cents	30% ad val.	
	10 cents or more but not over 20 cents	30% ad val.	3¢ per lb.
	Over 20 cents	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Other	30% ad val.	20% ad val.
73	Iron-oxide and iron hydroxide pigments nspf:		
	Synthetic	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other	20% ad val.	
	Ochers:		
	Crude or not ground	1/8¢ per lb.	
	Ground or washed	3/8¢ per lb.	1/8¢ per lb.
	Siennas:		
	Crude or not ground	1/8¢ per lb.	1/16¢ per lb.
	Ground or washed	3/8¢ per lb.	¼¢ per lb.
	Umbers:		
	Crude or not ground	1/8¢ per lb.	1/16¢ per lb.
	Ground or washed	3/8¢ per lb.	3/16¢ per lb.
74	Precipitated calcium sulphate and satin white	½¢ per lb.	
75	Spirit varnishes containing of methyl alcohol --		
	Under 5%	$2.20 per gal.and 25% ad val.	$1.10 per gal.and 12½% ad val.
	5% or more	25% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Varnishes (including so-called gold size or japan) nspf	25% ad val.	10% ad val.
76	Cuprous oxide	35% ad val. 1/	16½% ad val. 1/
	Vermilion reds containing quicksilver, dry or ground in or mixed with oil or water	35¢ per lb.	30¢ per lb.

1/ See pages 254 and 255 for import-tax status.

Para. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
77	Lithopone, and other combinations or mixtures of zinc sulphide and barium sulphate containing by weight of zinc sulphide --		
	Under 30%	1-3/4¢ per lb.	7/8¢ per lb.
	30% or more	1-3/4¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	7/8¢ per lb. and 7½% ad val.
	Zinc oxide and leaded zinc oxides containing not over 25% of lead:		
	Ground in or mixed with oil or water	2¼¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	In any form of dry powder	1-3/4¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.
78	Potassium bicarbonate	1½¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Potassium bromide	10¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.
	Potassium carbonate	3/4¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.
	Potassium chlorate and perchlorate	1½¢ per lb.	
	Potassium chromate and dichromate	2¼¢ per lb.	
	Potassium citrate	14¢ per lb.	
	Potassium ferricyanide or red prussiate of potash	7¢ per lb.	3½¢ per lb.
	Potassium ferrocyanide or yellow prussiate of potash	4¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Potassium hydroxide or caustic potash	1¢ per lb.	½¢ per lb.
	Potassium iodide	25¢ per lb.	
	Potassium nitrate or saltpeter, refined	1¢ per lb.	0.95¢ per lb.
	Potassium permanganate	6¢ per lb.	
79	Beryllium, caesium, potassium and sodium	25% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	Lithium	25% ad val.	
80	Castile soap	15% ad val. 1/	9½% ad val. 1/
	Toilet soap, valued per pound --		
	Not over 20 cents	30% ad val. 1/	14% ad val. 1/
	Over 20 cents	30% ad val. 1/	9½% ad val. 1/
	Soap and soap powder, nspf	15% ad val. 1/	9½% ad val. 1/
81	Sodium arsenate	1¢ per lb.	
	Sodium borate or borax, refined	1/8¢ per lb.	
	Sodium bromide	10¢ per lb.	
	Sodium carbonate, calcined, or soda ash	¼¢ per lb.	
	Sodium carbonate, hydrated, or sal soda, and monohydrated	¼¢ per lb.	
	Sodium chlorate	1½¢ per lb.	3/4¢ per lb.
	Sodium chloride or salt:		
	In bags, barrels, sacks, or other packages	11¢ per 100 lb.	3½¢ per 100 lb.
	In bulk	7¢ per 100 lb.	1.9¢ per 100 lb.

1/ See page 258 for import-tax status.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1952)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
81 (con.)	Sodium chromate and dichromate	1-3/4¢ per lb.	
	Sodium citrate	12¢ per lb.	
	Sodium ferrocyanide or yellow prussiate of soda	2¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.
	Sodium formate	2¢ per lb.	
	Sodium hydroxide or caustic soda	½¢ per lb.	¼¢ per lb.
	Sodium nitrite	4½¢ per lb.	
	Sodium oxalate	2½¢ per lb.	
	Sodium phosphate (except pyro phosphate):		
	Containing by weight under 45% of water	1½¢ per lb.	½¢ per lb.
	Nspf	3/4¢ per lb.	¼¢ per lb.
	Sodium sesquicarbonate	¼¢ per lb.	
	Sodium silicate	3/8¢ per lb.	
	Sodium silicofluoride	1½¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.
	Sodium sulphate, anhydrous	$3 per ton	$1.42 per ton
	Sodium sulphate, crystallized, or Glauber salt	$1 per ton	
	Sodium sulphide containing of sodium sulphide --		
	Not over 35%	3/8¢ per lb.	
	Over 35%	3/4¢ per lb.	
	Sodium sulphite, bisulphite, metabisulphite, and thiosulphate	3/8¢ per lb.	3/16¢ per lb.
82	Sodium hydrosulphite, hydrosulphite compounds, sulphoxylate compounds, and all combinations and mixtures of the foregoing	35% ad val.	
83	Potato starch	2½¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Starches nspf	1½¢ per lb.	3/4¢ per lb.
84	Burnt starch or British gum, dextrine substitutes, and chemically treated or soluble starch	2¢ per lb.	1-1/8¢ per lb.
	Dextrine:		
	Made from potato flour or potato starch	3¢ per lb.	1-1/8¢ per lb.
	Nspf	2¢ per lb.	1-1/8¢ per lb.
85	Strontium carbonate, precipitated, strontium nitrate, and strontium oxide	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
86	Strychnine, and salts thereof	20¢ per oz.	10¢ per oz.
87	Cerium fluoride, cerium nitrate, and other salts of cerium nspf; gas-mantle scrap consisting in chief value of metallic oxides; and thorium nitrate, thorium oxide, and other salts of thorium nspf	35% ad val.	30% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
88	Tin bichloride, tin tetrachloride, and all other chemical compounds, mixtures, and salts, of which tin constitutes the element of chief value.	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
89	Titanium potassium oxalate, and all compounds and mixtures containing titanium	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
90	Turpentine, gum and spirits of, and rosin	5% ad val.	
91	Vanadic acid, vanadic anhydride, salts of the foregoing, and chemical compounds, mixtures, and salts, wholly or in chief value of vanadium and nspf	40% ad val.	
92	Tonka beans	25¢ per lb.	12½¢ per lb.
	Vanilla beans	30¢ per lb.	7½¢ per lb.
93	Zinc chloride	1.3¢ per lb.	0.65¢ per lb.
	Zinc sulphate	3/4¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.
	Zinc sulphide	3¢ per lb.	2.8¢ per lb.
94	Collodion emulsion	25% ad val.	18-3/4% ad val.
95	Azides, fulminates, fulminating powder, and other like articles nspf	12½¢ per lb.	9½¢ per lb.
96	Dynamite and other high explosives, put up in cartridges, sticks, or other forms, suitable for blasting.....	1¼¢ per lb.	3/4¢ per lb.
97	Pitch of wood, tar oil from wood, and wood tar	1¢ per lb.	½¢ per lb.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1952)

SCHEDULE 2.--EARTHS, EARTHENWARE, AND GLASSWARE

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
201(a)	Bath brick nspf	25% ad val.	7½% ad val.
	Chrome brick nspf	25% ad val.	
	Fire brick nspf	25% ad val.	5-3/4% ad val.
	Magnesite brick	3/4¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.	3/8¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
(b)	Brick nspf:		
	Not enameled, glazed, ornamented, painted, vitrified, or decorated in any manner	$1.25 per 1,000	50¢ per 1,000
	Other, valued per 1,000 --		
	Under $30	$1.50 per 1,000	
	$30 or more	5% ad val.	
202(a)	Tiles, ceramic mosaic, corrugated or grooved, decorated, embossed, enameled, encaustic, flint, glazed or unglazed, gold decorated, hand painted, ornamented, spar, or vitrified or semivitrified, and all other earthen tiles and tiling by whatever name known (except pill tiles); all the foregoing valued per square foot --		
	Not over 40 cents:		
	Floor and wall tiles not wholly or in part of cement:		
	Quarries or quarry tiles 5/8 inch or more thick and valued per square foot --		
	Under 7-1/7 cents	70% ad val.	
	7-1/7 or more but not over 14-2/7 cents	70% ad val.	5¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 14-2/7 but not over 20 cents	10¢ per sq. ft.	5¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 20 but not over 33-1/3 cents	50% ad val.	5¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 33-1/3 cents	50% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Quarries or quarry tiles under 5/8 inch thick and valued per square foot--		
	Under 14-2/7 cents	70% ad val.	
	14-2/7 or more but not over 20 cents	10¢ per sq. ft.	
	Over 20 but not over 33-1/3 cents	50% ad val.	10¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 33-1/3 cents	50% ad val.	30% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
202(a)	Tiles, etc.: Not over 40 cents (con.):		
	Floor and wall tiles (con.)		
	Other, valued per square foot --		
	Under 14-2/7 cents...	70% ad val.	33⅓% ad val.
	14-2/7 or more but under 14-13/33 cents.....	10¢ per sq. ft.	33⅓% ad val.
	14-13/33 or more but not over 20 cents..	10¢ per sq. ft.	4.75¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 20 but not over 20-10/47 cents.....	50% ad val.	4.75¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 20-10/47 cents..	50% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	Floor and wall tiles wholly or in part of cement (not including quarries or quarry tiles), valued per square foot--		
	Under 14-2/7 cents.....	70% ad val.	28% ad val.
	14-2/7 or more but not over 20 cents.....	10¢ per sq. ft.	4¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 20 cents.....	50% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other:		
	Wholly or in part of cement; quarries or quarry tile; all the foregoing, valued per square foot--		
	Under 14-2/7 cents.....	70% ad val.	49% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.	.....	35% ad val.
	14-2/7 or more but not over 20 cents.....	10¢ per sq. ft.	7¢ per sq. ft.
	If products of Cuba.	.....	5¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 20 cents.....	50% ad val.	35% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.	.....	25% ad val.
	Other, valued per square foot--		
	Under 14-6/31 cents.....	70% ad val.	46½% ad val.
	If products of Cuba	.....	35% ad val.
	14-6/31 or more but under 14-2/7 cents...	70% ad val.	6.6¢ per sq. ft.
	If products of Cuba	.....	35% ad val.
	14-2/7 or more but not over 20 cents.....	10¢ per sq. ft.	6.6¢ per sq. ft.
	If products of Cuba	.....	5¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 20 cents.....	50% ad val.	33⅓% ad val.
	If products of Cuba	.....	25% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
202(a) (con.)	Tiles, ceramic mosaic (con.):		
	Over 40 cents:		
	Floor and wall tiles:		
	Not wholly or in part of cement:		
	Quarries or quarry tiles:		
	5/8 inch or more thick....	60% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Other.....	60% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Other.....	60% ad val.	28½% ad val.
	Wholly or in part of cement (not including quarries or quarry tiles).....	60% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Other than floor and wall tiles:		
	Wholly or in part of cement and quarries or quarry tiles.....	60% ad val.	42% ad val.
	If products of Cuba...	.....	30% ad val.
	Other.....	60% ad val.	39½% ad val.
	If products of Cuba...	.....	30% ad val.
(b)	Friezes, mantels, and articles of every description or parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of earthen tiles or tiling other than pill tiles.....	50% ad val.	12½% ad val.
203	Lime:		
	Hydrated.....	12¢ per 100 lb., including weight of container	3¢ per 100 lb., including weight of container
	Nspf.....	10¢ per 100 lb., including weight of container	2½¢ per 100 lb., including weight of container
	Limestone not suitable for use as monumental or building stone, crude, or crushed but not pulverized.....	5¢ per 100 lb.	1¼¢ per 100 lb.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
204	Caustic calcined magnesite	15/16¢ per lb.	15/32¢ per lb.
	Crude magnesite	15/32¢ per lb.	15/64¢ per lb.
	Dead burned and grain magnesite, and periclase, not suitable for manufacture into oxychloride cements	23/40¢ per lb.	23/60¢ per lb.
205(a)	Plaster rock or gypsum, calcined or ground	$1.40 per ton	$1.33 per ton
(b)	Portland, Roman, and other hydraulic cement or cement clinker	6¢ per 100 lb., including weight of container	2¼¢ per 100 lb., including weight of container
	White nonstaining Portland cement	8¢ per 100 lb., including weight of container	3¢ per 100 lb., including weight of container
(c)	Keene's cement, and other cement of which gypsum is the component material of chief value, valued per ton --		
	Not over $14	$3.50 per ton	
	Over $14 but not over $20	$5 per ton	
	Over $20 but not over $40	$10 per ton	
	Over $40	$14 per ton	
(d)	Cement, nspf	20% ad val.	5% ad val.
(e)	Bas-reliefs, statues, and statuettes, wholly or in chief value of plaster of Paris, nspf	60% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Manufactures in chief value of plaster of Paris, nspf	35% ad val.	16½% ad val.
206	Pumice stone:		
	Unmanufactured, valued per ton --		
	Not over $15	0.1¢ per lb.	0.0475¢ per lb.
	Over $15	¼¢ per lb.	0.12¢ per lb.
	Wholly or partly manufactured	3/4¢ per lb.	0.475¢ per lb.
	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of pumice stone, nspf	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
207	Bauxite, calcined, when imported to be used in the manufacture of firebrick or other refractories under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe	$1 per ton 1/	
	Bauxite, crude, not refined or otherwise advanced in condition in any manner	$1 per ton 1/	50¢ per ton 1/
	Bentonite:		
	Unwrought and unmanufactured	$1.50 per ton	37½¢ per ton
	Wrought or manufactured	$3.25 per ton	81¼¢ per ton
	China clay or kaolin	$2.50 per ton	$1.18 per ton
	Clays or earths artificially activated with acid or other material	¼¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.	0.11¢ per lb. and 14% ad val.

1/ See page 275 et seq. for temporary suspension of duty on crude bauxite and on calcined bauxite.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
207 (con.)	Clays or earths nspf:		
	Common blue clay and other ball clays:		
	Unwrought and unmanufactured ..	$1 per ton	95¢ per ton
	Wrought or manufactured	$2 per ton	$1.90 per ton
	Other (including Gross-Almerode glass pot clay):		
	Unwrought and unmanufactured ..	$1 per ton	50¢ per ton
	Wrought or manufactured	$2 per ton	$1 per ton
	Feldspar, crude	50¢ per ton	12½¢ per ton
	Fluorspar containing of calcium fluoride:		
	Not over 97%	$8.40 per ton	
	Over 97%	$5.60 per ton	$2.10 per ton
	Fuller's earth:		
	Unwrought and unmanufactured	$1.50 per ton	50¢ per ton
	Wrought or manufactured	$3.25 per ton	$1 per ton
	Sand containing 95% or more of silica and not over 0.6% of oxide of iron and suitable for use in the manufacture of glass	$2 per ton	50¢ per ton
	Silica, crude, nspf	$3.50 per ton	$1.75 per ton
208(a)	Mica, unmanufactured (not including waste or scrap), valued per pound --		
	Not over 15 cents	4¢ per lb.	
	Over 15 cents	4¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.
(b)	Mica, cut or stamped to dimensions, form, or shape	40% ad val.	
(c)	Mica films and splittings, not cut or stamped to dimensions, and in thickness --		
	Not over 0.0012 inch	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Over 0.0012 inch	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
(d)	Mica films and splittings cut or stamped to dimensions	45% ad val.	22½% ad val.
(e)	Mica plates and built-up mica	40% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	All manufactures wholly or in chief value of mica, by whatever name known, to whatever use applied, and whether or not described, named, or provided for in any other paragraph of this Act	40% ad val.	25% ad val.
(f)	Untrimmed phlogopite mica from which no rectangular piece over 2 inches long or 1 inch wide may be cut	15% ad val.	5% ad val.
(g)	Mica waste and scrap, valued per pound --		
	Not over 5 cents:		
	Phlogopite	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Other	25% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Over 5 but not over 15 cents	4¢ per lb.	
	Over 15 cents	4¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.
(h)	Mica, ground or pulverized	20% ad val.	12½% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
209	Talc, steatite or soapstone, and French chalk:		
	Crude and unground	¼¢ per lb.	1/8¢ per lb.
	Cut or sawed, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks, or other forms	1¢ per lb.	½¢ per lb.
	Ground, powdered, pulverized, or washed (except toilet preparations), valued per ton --		
	Not over $14:		
	Talc and steatite or soapstone	35% ad val.	8-3/4% ad val.
	French chalk	35% ad val.	16½% ad val.
	Over $14	35% ad val.	16½% ad val.
	Manufactures (except toilet preparations) of which talc, steatite or soapstone, or French chalk is the component material of chief value, partly or wholly finished, and nspf:		
	Not decorated	35% ad val.	33% ad val.
	Decorated	45% ad val.	
210	Common brown, gray, red, or yellow earthenware, embossed or plain, composed of a body wholly of clay which is unmixed, unwashed, and not artificially colored; common salt-glazed stoneware; stoneware and earthenware crucibles; all the foregoing:		
	Not incised, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, and manufactures wholly or in chief value of such ware, nspf:		
	Earthenware and stoneware crucibles	15% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other	15% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Incised, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, and manufactures wholly or in chief value of such ware, nspf:		
	Earthenware and stoneware crucibles	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other	20% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Rockingham earthenware, valued per dozen articles --		
	Under $1.50	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	$1.50 or more	25% ad val.	6¼% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
214	Earthy or mineral substances wholly or partly manufactured and articles (crude or advanced in condition) wholly or in chief value of earthy or mineral substances, nspf, whether susceptible of decoration or not:		
	Diamond dies, pierced or partially pierced, mounted or unmounted, not decorated in any manner	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Feldspar, ground	30% ad val.	7½% ad val.
	Marble chip or granito	30% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Stone, crushed otherwise than merely to facilitate shipment to the United States, or ground (not including marble chip or granito):		
	Cornwall	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Other	30% ad val.	7½% ad val.
	Synthetic materials of gem stone quality, such as corundum and spinel, and articles and wares composed wholly or in chief value of such materials:		
	Not decorated in any manner	30% ad val.	
	Decorated	40% ad val.	
	Other:		
	Not decorated in any manner:		
	Witherite	30% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Decorated	40% ad val.	38% ad val.
215	Gas retorts	20% ad val.	
	Lava tips for burners	10¢ per gross and 15% ad val.	
	Magnesia clay supporters, consisting of rings, rods, and other forms, for gas mantles	35% ad val.	
216	Articles wholly or in part of carbon or graphite, partly or wholly manufactured, nspf	45% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Brushes, of whatever material, partly or wholly manufactured, for electric generators, motors, or other electrical machines or appliances; plates, rods, and other forms, of whatever material, partly or wholly manufactured, for manufacturing into the aforesaid brushes	45% ad val.	12½% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1952)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
216 (con.)	Carbons and electrodes, of whatever material, partly or wholly manufactured, for producing electric arc light:		
	Under 1/2-inch in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area ...	60% ad val.	19% ad val.
	1/2-inch or more in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area ...	45% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Electrodes, wholly or in part of carbon or graphite, wholly or partly manufactured, for electric furnace or electrolytic purposes	45% ad val.	14% ad val.
217	Ampoules, bottles, carboys, covered or uncovered demijohns, jars, and vials, wholly or in chief value of glass, nspf:		
	Unfilled, and holding --		
	Under 1/4-pint:		
	Ampoules and vials	50¢ per gross	25¢ per gross
	Other	50¢ per gross	23¢ per gross
	1/4 or more but not over 1 pint	1½¢ per lb.	3/4¢ per lb.
	Over 1 pint	1¢ per lb.	1/2¢ per lb.
	Filled, whether their contents be dutiable or free (except such as contain merchandise subject to an ad valorem rate of duty, or to a rate of duty based in part or in whole upon the value thereof, which shall be dutiable at the rate applicable to their contents), and holding --		
	Under 1/4-pint	50¢ per gross	
	1/4 or more but not over 1 pint	1½¢ per lb.	
	Over 1 pint	1¢ per lb.	
	Provided, That the terms "ampoules," "bottles," "carboys," "demijohns," "jars," and "vials," as used herein, shall be restricted to such articles when suitable for use and of the character ordinarily employed for the holding or transportation of merchandise, and not as appliances or implements in chemical or other operations, and shall not include bottles for table service or thermostatic bottles.		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
218(a)	Biological, chemical, metallurgical, pharmaceutical, and surgical articles and utensils of all kinds, including all scientific articles and utensils, whether used for experimental purposes in hospitals, laboratories, schools, or otherwise; all the foregoing (except articles provided for in paragraph 217 or 218(e)), finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of --		
	Fused quartz or fused silica	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Glass	85% ad val.	42½% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
218(f) (con.)	Table and kitchen articles, etc.:		
	Other articles and utensils (con.):		
	Commercially known as bubble glass and produced otherwise than by automatic machine:		
	If cut or engraved and valued each --		
	$1 or more but not over $1.66-2/3	60% ad val.	50¢ each
	Over $1.66-2/3	60% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Other	60% ad val.	28½% ad val.
	Kitchen and table articles and utensils and household articles other than kitchen and table articles and utensils; all the foregoing not provided for heretofore in this paragraph and valued each --		
	Under $1	60% ad val.	50% ad val.
	$1 or more but not over $1.66-2/3	60% ad val.	50¢ each
	Over $1.66-2/3	60% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Other	60% ad val.	30% ad val.
(g)	Table and kitchen articles and utensils, wholly or in chief value of glass, pressed and unpolished, whether or not decorated or ornamented in any manner or ground (except such grinding as is necessary for fitting stoppers or for purposes other than ornamentation), whether filled or unfilled, and whether their contents be dutiable or free	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
(h)	Except as specified in (e)(h) above, any of the articles specified in this paragraph, if containers of merchandise subject to an ad valorem rate of duty or to a rate of duty based in whole or in part upon the value thereof, shall be dutiable at	The rate applicable to their contents, but not less than the rate provided for in this paragraph.	The current rate for the contents, but not less than the current rate under this paragraph.
(i)	For the purposes of this Act, bottles, jars, and vials with glass stoppers or covers shall with their stoppers or covers be deemed entireties.		
(j)	For the purposes of this schedule 2, an article shall be considered to be composed wholly or in chief value of glass if such article is wholly or in chief value of glass, or of paste, or a combination of glass and paste.		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
219	Crown, cylinder, and sheet glass, by whatever process made, and for whatever purpose used, measuring in square inches --		
	Not over 150	1-26/64¢ per lb.*	0.76¢ per lb.
	Over 150 but not over 384	1-35/64¢ per lb.*	0.76¢ per lb.
	Over 384 but not over 720	1-53/64¢ per lb.*	0.95¢ per lb.
	Over 720 but not over 864	1-62/64¢ per lb.*	0.95¢ per lb.
	Over 864 but not over 1200	2-1/4¢ per lb.*	1-2/10¢ per lb.
	Over 1200 but not over 2400	2-34/64¢ per lb.*	1-2/10¢ per lb.
	Over 2400	2-52/64¢ per lb.*	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Provided, That none of the foregoing weighing under 16 but not under 12 ounces per square foot shall be subject to a less rate of duty than	37½% ad val.*	19% ad val.
	Provided further, That crown, cylinder, and sheet glass imported in boxes shall be denied entry unless packed in units containing 50 square feet or multiples thereof, as nearly as sizes will permit, and the duty shall be computed thereon according to the actual weight of the glass.		
220	Laminated glass composed of layers of glass and other material or materials, and manufactures wholly or in chief value of such glass	60% ad val.	22½% ad val.
221	Rolled glass (not sheet glass), figured, fluted, ribbed, rough, or containing a wire netting within itself	1½¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.
222(a)	Plate glass, by whatever process made, measuring in square inches --		
	Not over 384	12½¢ per sq. ft.	3-9/10¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 384 but not over 720	17¢ per sq. ft.	5-1/2¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 720 but not over 1008	17½¢ per sq. ft.	5-1/2¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 1008	19-3/4¢ per sq.ft.	6-1/4¢ per sq. ft.
	Provided, That none of the foregoing 1/2-inch or more thick shall be subject to a less rate of duty than	50% ad val.	23½% ad val.
(b)	Plate glass containing a wire netting within itself, measuring in square inches:		
	Not over 384	15¢ per sq. ft.	5¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 384 but not over 720	20¢ per sq. ft.	6-3/5¢ per sq.ft.
	Over 720	23¢ per sq. ft.	7.65¢ per sq. ft.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
222(c) (con.)	The term "plate glass," when used in this Act, means glass wholly ground and polished on both surfaces.		
(d)	Crown, cylinder, rolled, and sheet glass, not plate glass, if ground wholly or in part (whether or not polished) otherwise than for the purpose of ornamentation, or if 1/4-inch or more thick and obscured by coloring prior to solidification	The specific duties specified above in subparagraph (a) or (b)	The specific duties specified above in subparagraph (a) or (b)
	Provided, That none of the foregoing 1/2-inch or more thick and not containing a wire netting within itself shall be subject to less than the following rates of duty:		
	If ground wholly or in part (whether or not polished)	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Other	50% ad val.	20% ad val.
	If any of the foregoing is subject to any of the processes specified in paragraph 224, there shall be applicable	The additional duty provided for in paragraph 224	Same rule
223	Crown, cylinder, plate, and sheet glass, by whatever process made, if made into finished or partly finished mirrors measuring in square inches --		
	Over 144 but not over 384	15¢ per sq. ft.	7-1/5¢ per sq.ft.
	Over 384 but not over 720	20¢ per sq. ft.	9-1/2¢ per sq.ft.
	Over 720	23¢ per sq. ft.	11¢ per sq. ft.
	Provided, That none of the foregoing shall be subject to a less rate of duty than	45% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Provided further, That none of the foregoing mirrors when framed shall be subject to a less rate of duty than that imposed upon similar mirrors of like description not framed, but shall pay in addition thereto upon such frames	The rate of duty applicable thereto when imported separately.	Same rule applied to current rates
224	Crown, cylinder, plate, rolled, and sheet glass, and glass mirrors over 144 square inches in size, by whatever process made, if bent, beveled, colored (except glass other than plate glass and not under 1/4-inch thick, which has been obscured by coloring prior to solidification), decorated, embossed, enameled, engraved, etched, flashed, frosted, ornamented, painted, sanded,		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
224 (con.)	Crown, cylinder, plate, etc. (Con.) or stained, shall be subject to a duty of	5% ad val. in addition to the rates otherwise chargeable thereon.	2½% ad val. in addition to current rates
225	Eyeglasses, goggles, and spectacles, and frames for the foregoing, or parts thereof, finished or unfinished, valued per dozen --		
	Not over 65 cents	20¢ per doz. and 15% ad val.	10¢ per doz. and 7½% ad val.
	Over 65 cents but not over $2.50 ...	60¢ per doz. and 20% ad val.	30¢ per doz. and 10% ad val.
	Over $2.50	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
226	Lenses of glass or pebble, molded or pressed, or ground and polished to a cylindrical, prismatic, or spherical form, and ground and polished coquille or plano glasses, wholly or partly manufactured:		
	With the edges unground:		
	Eyeglass and spectacle lenses, valued per dozen pairs --		
	Under $10	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	$10 or more	40% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Lighthouse lenses	40% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Other	40% ad val.	
	With the edges beveled or ground:		
	Eyeglass and spectacle lenses.....	10¢ per doz.pairs and 35% ad val.	5¢ per doz. pairs and 20% ad val.
	Lighthouse lenses valued per dozen pairs:		
	Under $2	10¢ per doz.pairs and 35% ad val.	5¢ per doz. pairs and 10% ad val.
	$2 or more	10¢ per doz.pairs and 35% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Other	10¢ per doz.pairs and 35% ad val.	10¢ per doz.pairs and 25% ad val.
	Strips of glass not over 3 inches wide, ground or polished on one or both sides to a cylindrical or prismatic form, including those used in the construction of gauges, and glass slides for magic lanterns	35% ad val.	

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
227	Optical glass or glass used in the manufacture of lenses or prisms for spectacles, or for optical equipment or instruments, or for optical parts, commercial or scientific, in any and all forms	50% ad val.	
228(a)	Cathetometers, colorimeters, corneal microscopes, haemacytometers, interferometers, ophthalmoscopes, optical measuring or optical testing instruments, photometers, polarimeters, polariscopes, recording or testing instruments for ophthalmological purposes, refractometers, saccharimeters, slit lamps, spectographs, spectrometers, spectroscopes, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished	60% ad val.	50% ad val.
	Prism-binoculars, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished:		
	Prism-binoculars having a magnification of 5 diameters or less and valued not over $12 each	60% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Other	60% ad val.	30% ad val.
(b)	Azimuth mirrors, mangin or parabolic mirrors for searchlight reflectors, mirrors for dental or surgical purposes, optical instruments not specified elsewhere in this subparagraph, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, nspf ...	45% ad val.	

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
228(b) (con.)	Field glasses or opera glasses (not prism-binoculars), frames and mountings therefor, and parts of such glasses, frames, or mountings; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, nspf	45% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Microscopes, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, nspf:		
	Frames, mountings, and parts	45% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Microscopes, valued each --		
	Under $25	45% ad val.	25% ad val.
	$25 or more but not over $50 ...	45% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Over $50	45% ad val.	
	Mirrors for optical purposes, octants, sextants, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, nspf:		
	Frames, mountings, and parts	45% ad val.	
	Other	45% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Photographic lenses, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, nspf	45% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Projection lenses, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, nspf	45% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Range finders which are optical instruments, designed to be used with photographic cameras, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, nspf:		
	Frames, mountings, and parts	45% ad val.	
	Range finders	45% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Telescopes, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, nspf:		
	Telescopes valued not over $2 each ..	45% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Other	45% ad val.	22½% ad val.
229	Incandescent electric-light bulbs and lamps:		
	Without filaments	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	With filaments of carbon or other non-metallic material	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	With metal filaments	20% ad val.	10% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
230(a)	Painted or stained glass windows and parts thereof, nspf	60% ad val.	30% ad val.
(b)	Glass mirrors (except cased or framed mirrors in chief value of gold, platinum, or silver), not over 144 square inches in size, with or without cases or frames, nspf	50% ad val.	35% ad val.
(c)	Glass ruled or etched in any manner, and manufactures of such glass, for photographic reproductions or engraving processes, or for measuring or recording purposes	55% ad val.	27½% ad val.
(d)	Glass and manufactures wholly or in chief value of glass, nspf (except broken glass or glass waste fit only for remanufacture):		
	Pressed wares	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Other	50% ad val.	23½% ad val.
231	Ceramic and glass colors, enamels, fluxes, frostings, glazes, and smalts:		
	Ground or pulverized	30% ad val.	14% ad val.
	In any other form	40% ad val.	38% ad val.
	Cylinder, enamel, or opal glass tiles and tiling	40% ad val.	14% ad val.
232(a)	Breccia, marble, and onyx:		
	In block, rough or squared only:		
	Breccia and marble	65¢ per cu. ft.	30¢ per cu. ft.
	Onyx	65¢ per cu. ft.	32½¢ per cu. ft.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
302(1)	Boron carbide	25% ad val.	6¼% ad val.
	Chromium carbide, chromium nickel, chromium silicon, chromium vanadium, manganese copper, and vanadium carbide	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
(m)	Ferroaluminum vanadium, ferroboron, ferromanganese vanadium, ferrophosphorus, ferrosilicon aluminum vanadium, ferrosilicon vanadium, ferrotitanium, ferrouranium, ferrovanadium, ferrozirconium, and zirconium ferrosilicon	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
(n)	Barium, boron, columbium or niobium, strontium, tantalum, thorium, vanadium, and zirconium	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Calcium	25% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Titanium	25% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Uranium	25% ad val.	
	Alloys of two or more of the above-named metals:		
	Containing uranium but not containing columbium or niobium, or tantalum	25% ad val.	
	Other	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Alloys nspf of one or more of the above-named metals with one or more of the metals aluminum, chromium, cobalt, copper, manganese, nickel, or silicon:		
	Calcium silicon and zirconium silicon	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Containing uranium	25% ad val.	
	Containing titanium	25% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other	25% ad val.	19% ad val.
(o)	Alloys used in the manufacture of iron or steel, nspf:		
	Containing 18% or more of aluminum, 28% or more of iron, 18% or more of manganese, and 18% or more of silicon	25% ad val.	6¼% ad val.
	Other	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
(p)	Cerium metal	$2 per lb.	$1 per lb.
(q)	Ferrocerium and all other cerium alloys	$2 per lb. and 25% ad val.	$1 per lb. and 12½% ad val.
(r)	Ductile columbium or niobium metal, ductile nonferrous alloys of columbium or niobium metal or of tantalum metal, and ductile tantalum metal	40% ad val.	

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
303	Bar iron; iron in blooms, loops, slabs or other forms (except castings) less finished than iron in bars and more advanced than pig iron; muck bars and pieces thereof (except crop ends); and round iron in coils or rods; all the foregoing valued per pound --		
	Not over 1-1/2 cents	0.3¢ per lb.	1/8¢ per lb.
	Over 1-1/2 but not over 2-1/2 cents..	½¢ per lb.	¼¢ per lb.
	Over 2-1/2 but not over 3-1/2 cents..	0.8¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.
	Over 3-1/2 but not over 5 cents	1¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
	Over 5 cents	1½¢ per lb.	½¢ per lb.
304	Concrete reinforcement bars; die blanks or blocks; dry sand, iron, or loam molded steel castings of all descriptions and shapes; gun-barrel molds not in bars; hammer molds or swaged steel; plates and sheets and steel nspf; pressed, sheared, or stamped steel shapes, not advanced in value or condition by any process or operation subsequent to the process of stamping; shafting; all the foregoing valued per pound --		
	Not over 1-1/2¢	0.3¢ per lb.	1/8¢ per lb.
	Over 1-1/2 but not over 2-1/2 cents	½¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
	Over 2-1/2 but not over 3-1/2 cents:		
	Concrete reinforcement bars.....	0.8¢ per lb.	9½% ad val.
	Other	0.8¢ per lb.	10% ad val.
	Over 3-1/2 but not over 5 cents:		
	Concrete reinforcement bars	1¢ per lb.	9½% ad val.
	Other	1¢ per lb.	10% ad val.
	Over 5 but not over 8 cents	1.7¢ per lb.	12½% ad val.
	Over 8 but not over 12 cents	2½¢ per lb.	1¼¢ per lb.
	Over 12 but not over 16 cents	3½¢ per lb.	1-3/4¢ per lb.
	Over 16 cents:		
	Sheets and plates and steel nspf (except circular saw plates)	20% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Other	20% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Provided, That steel circular saw plates shall be subject to an additional duty of	¼¢ per lb.	1/8¢ per lb.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
304 (con.)	Steel bars and billets, whether hollow or solid, valued per pound --		
	Not over 1-1/2 cents	0.3¢ per lb.	1/8¢ per lb.
	Over 1-1/2 but not over 2-1/2 cents and weighing per linear foot:		
	Not over 30 pounds	1/2¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
	Over 30 pounds	1/2¢ per lb.	3/16¢ per lb.
	Over 2-1/2 but not over 3-1/2 cents.	0.8¢ per lb.	9-1/2% ad val.
	Over 3-1/2 but not over 4 cents	1¢ per lb.	9-1/2% ad val.
	Over 4 but not over 5 cents:		
	Hollow bars and hollow drill steel	1-3/4¢ per lb.	3/8¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Other	1¢ per lb.	9-1/2% ad val.
	Over 5 but not over 8 cents:		
	Hollow bars and hollow drill steel	2.45¢ per lb.	3/8¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Other	1.7¢ per lb.	11-1/2% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
308 (con.)	Sheets of iron etc. (con.):		
	Not over 3 cents, and corrugated or crimped.....	3/4¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.
	Over 3 cents	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Provided, That all plates or sheets of black or common iron or steel not thinner than 0.109 inch shall be subject to duty as plate iron or plate steel.		
309	Iron or steel bars, plates, rods, and sheets, and band, hoop, or scroll iron or steel, when coated or galvanized with spelter, zinc, other metals, or any alloy of metals (except the products known commercially as taggers tin, terneplates, or tin plates)	The duty applicable to such articles when not so coated or galvanized and 0.2¢ per lb. additional	The duty applicable to such articles when not so coated or galvanized and 0.1¢ per lb. additional
	Plates or sheets of copper, iron, nickel, steel, or other metal with layers of other metal or metals imposed thereon by forging, hammering, rolling, or welding	30% ad val.	1/
	Plates or sheets of iron or steel, by whatever name designated, other than glanced, planished, or polished, which have been pickled or cleaned by acid, or by any other material or process, or which are cold-rolled, smoothed only, not polished	The duty applicable to corresponding thicknesses of black or common sheet iron or steel and 0.2¢ per lb. additional	The duty applicable to corresponding thicknesses of black or common sheet iron or steel and 0.1¢ per lb. additional
	Plates or sheets of iron or steel, glanced, planished, or polished, by whatever name designated	1-1/4¢ per lb.	
	Thermostatic metal in plates, sheets, or other forms	50% ad val.	
310	Plates or sheets of iron or steel, or taggers iron or steel, coated with lead or tin, or with a mixture of which these metals, or either of them, is a component part, by the dipping or any other process, and commercially known as --		
	Taggers tin and tin plates	1¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.
	Terneplates	1¢ per lb.	

1/ See pages 254 and 255 for import-tax status of articles containing copper.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
311	No article nspf which is partly or wholly manufactured from, or in chief value of, band, hoop, plate, scroll, or sheet iron or steel, or terneplate, or tin plate shall be subject to a lower rate of duty than is imposed on the aforesaid material from which it is made, or which is its component of chief value.		
312	Angles, beams, bulb and deck beams, car-truck channels, channels, columns and posts and parts or sections of columns and posts, girders, joists, tees, and all other structural shapes of iron or steel:		
	Not assembled, manufactured, or advanced beyond casting, hammering, or rolling	0.2¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
	Assembled, drilled, fabricated for use, fitted, machined, punched, or otherwise advanced beyond casting, hammering, or rolling ...	20% ad val.	7½% ad val.
	Frames and sashes of iron or steel	25% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Sheet piling	0.2¢ per lb.	0.19¢ per lb.
313	Band, hoop, and scroll iron or steel, nspf, valued not over 3 cents per pound, not over 8 inches wide, and in thickness --		
	Under 0.375 but not under 0.109 inch	0.25¢ per lb.	0.125¢ per lb.
	Under 0.109 but not under 0.038 inch	0.35¢ per lb.	0.175¢ per lb.
	Under 0.038 inch	0.55¢ per lb.	0.275¢ per lb.
	Provided, That barrel hoops of iron or steel, and band or hoop iron or steel, flared, punched, or splayed, with or without buckles or fastenings, shall pay no more duty than that imposed on the band or hoop iron or steel from which they are made.		
	Bands and strips of iron or steel, whether in long or short lengths, nspf	25% ad val.	11½% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
314	Band or hoop iron or steel, cut to lengths, or partly or wholly manufactured into hoops or ties, whether or not coated with paint or any other preparation, with or without buckles or fastenings, for baling cotton or any other commodity.....	1/4¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
315	Fence, rivet, screw, and other iron or steel wire rods, whether oval, round, square, or in any other shape; nail rods and flat rods up to 6 inches in width and ready to be drawn or rolled into strips or wire; all the foregoing, in coils or otherwise, and valued per pound --		
	Not over 2-1/2 cents.....	0.3¢ per lb.	1/8¢ per lb.
	Over 2-1/2 but not over 4 cents.....	0.3¢ per lb.	0.14¢ per lb.
	Over 4 cents.....	0.6¢ per lb.	0.28¢ per lb.
	Provided, That all round iron or steel rods under 0.20 inch in diameter shall be dutiable as wire.		
	Iron or steel wire rods which have been tempered or treated in any manner or partly manufactured shall be subject to an additional duty of.....	1/4¢ per lb.	1/8¢ per lb.
	Iron or steel bars and rods of whatever section or shape which are cold drawn, cold hammered, cold rolled, or polished in any way in addition to the ordinary process of hot rolling or hammering.....	The rate for hot rolled bars or rods and 1/8¢ per lb. additional	The rate for hot rolled bars or rods and 1/16¢ per lb. additional
	Plates, sheets, or strips of iron or steel of whatever shape, other than glanced, planished, or polished sheet iron or sheet steel, which are blued, brightened, cold hammered, polished, or tempered by any process to such perfected surface finish or polish better than the grade of cold rolled, smoothed only.....	The rate for such products of black or common finish of corresponding thickness or value, and 0.2¢ per lb. additional	The rate for such products of black or common finish of corresponding thickness or value, and 0.1¢ per lb. additional
316(a) 1/	Flat wires and steel in strips not thicker than 1/4 inch and not over 16 inches wide, whether in long or short lengths, in coils or otherwise, and whether rolled or drawn through dies or rolls, or otherwise produced, in thickness --		

1/ See pages 254 and 255 for import-tax status of articles containing copper.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
316(a) (con.)	Flat wires and steel, etc. (con.)		
	Not over 0.01 inch	25% ad val.	7% ad val.
	Over 0.01 but not over 0.05 inch ...	25% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Over 0.05 inch	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Round iron or steel wire valued per pound --		
	Not over 6 cents, and in diameter --		
	Under 0.065 inch	1½¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.
	0.065 or more but under 0.095 inch	1¼¢ per lb.	0.59¢ per lb.
	0.095 inch or more	3/4¢ per lb.	0.35¢ per lb.
	Over 6 cents	25% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Spinning and twisting ring travelers	35% ad val.	
	Telegraph, telephone, and other wires and cables composed of iron, steel, or other metal (except gold, molybdenum, platinum, silver, and tungsten), covered with or composed in part of compound, cotton, enamel, jute, lacquer, paper, rubber, silk, or other material, with or without metal covering	35% ad val.	16½% ad val.
	Wire healds and heddles	25¢ per 1000 and 30% ad val.	23¢ per 1000 and 28½% ad val.
	Wire of iron, steel, or other metal coated by dipping, galvanizing, sherardizing, electrolytic, or any other process with tin, zinc, or other metal	The rate for the wire of which it is made and 0.2¢ per lb.additional	The rate for the wire of which it is made and 0.1¢ per lb.additional
	Wire of iron, steel, or other metal (except gold, molybdenum, platinum, silver, and tungsten), nspf	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Wire rope valued per pound --		
	Under 6-1/19 cents	35% ad val.	19% ad val.
	6-1/19 or more but not over 12-2/19 cents	35% ad val.	1.15¢ per lb.
	Over 12-2/19 cents	35% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Wire strand	35% ad val.	16½% ad val.
(b)	Bars, ingots, sheets, shot, wire, and other forms, nspf, and scrap, containing over 50% of molybdenum, molybdenum carbide, tungsten or tungsten carbide, or combinations thereof:		
	Bars, ingots, scrap, and shot	50% ad val. 1/	23½% ad val. 1/
	Other	60% ad val.	28½% ad val.

1/ See page 275 et seq. for temporary suspension of duty on metal scrap.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
317	Galvanized wire nspf, not over 0.20 and not under 0.08 inch in diameter, commonly used for fencing purposes; galvanized wire fencing composed of wires not over 0.20 and not under 0.08 inch in diameter; and all wire commonly used for baling hay or other commodities.....	1/2¢ per lb.	1/4¢ per lb.
318 1/	Cylinder wires, suitable for use in paper-making machines (whether or not parts of or fitted or attached to such machines), and woven-wire cloth suitable for use in the manufacture of Fourdrinier wires or cylinder wires:		
	Having more than 55 meshes per lineal inch in warp or filling....	75% ad val.*	50% ad val.
	Other.....	50% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Fabric, gauze, or screen, made of wire composed of any metal or alloy, nspf, with meshes --		
	Not finer than 30 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling, and valued per square foot --		
	Under 3-3/4 cents.....	25% ad val.	20% ad val.
	3-3/4 or more but not over 7-1/2 cents.....	25% ad val.	3/4¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 7-1/2 cents.....	25% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Finer than 30 but not finer than 90 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling, and valued per square foot --		
	Under 11-7/8 cents.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	11-7/8 or more but not over 23-3/4 cents.....	40% ad val.	2.375¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 23-3/4 cents.....	40% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Finer than 90 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling.....	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Fourdrinier wires, suitable for use in paper-making machines (whether or not parts of or fitted or attached to such machines).....	75% ad val.*	50% ad val.
319(a)	Forgings of iron or steel, or both, not machined, tooled, or otherwise advanced in condition by any process or operation subsequent to the forging process, nspf.....	25% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Iron or steel anchors and parts thereof...	25% ad val.	15% ad val.

1/ See pages 254 and 255 for import-tax status of articles containing copper.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
319(b)	Autoclaves, catalyst chambers or tubes, containers, converters, cylinders, drums, ovens, penstock pipes, reaction chambers, scrubbers, separators, shells, soakers, stills, and vessels; any of the foregoing wholly or in chief value of iron or steel, by whatever process made (except by casting), partly or wholly manufactured, if over 20 inches at the largest inside diameter (exclusive of non-metallic lining) and having metal walls 1-1/4 inches or more thick, and parts for any of the foregoing.....	35% ad val.	
320	Electric storage batteries and parts thereof, storage battery plates, and storage battery plate material, wholly or partly manufactured; all the foregoing, nspf:		
	Lead-acid type storage batteries and parts thereof, lead-acid type storage battery plates, and lead-acid type storage battery plate material.....	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Other.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
321	Antifriction balls and rollers, and metal balls and rollers commonly used in ball or roller bearings, finished or unfinished, for whatever use intended.....	10¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	4¢ per lb. and 12½% ad val.
	Metal ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof (not including balls or rollers), finished or unfinished, for whatever use intended.....	10¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. and 16½% ad val.
322	Rail braces, other railway bars of iron or steel or in part of steel, punched iron or steel flat rails, and T rails.....	0.1¢ per lb. 1/	0.05¢ per lb. 1/
	Railway fishplates or splice bars, and tie plates, of iron or steel.....	1/4¢ per lb.	1/8¢ per lb.
323	Axles and parts thereof, axle bars, axle blanks, and forgings for axles, of iron or steel, finished or unfinished, nspf, valued not over 6 cents per pound.....	0.6¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.

1/ See page 275 et seq. for temporary suspension of duty on metal scrap.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
323 (con.)	Provided, That when iron or steel axles are imported fitted in wheels, or parts of wheels, of iron or steel, they shall be dutiable at.....	The rate for the wheels in which they are fitted	The current rate for the wheels
324	Wheels for railway purposes, and parts thereof, of iron or steel, and steel-tired wheels for railway purposes, wholly or partly finished, and iron or steel car, locomotive, or other railway tires and parts thereof, wholly or partly manufactured.....	1¢ per lb.	1/2¢ per lb.
	Provided, That when such wheels or parts are imported with iron or steel axles fitted in them, the wheels and axles together shall be dutiable at.....	The rate for the wheels when imported separately	The current rate for the wheels
325	Jewelers' and other anvils weighing under 5 pounds each.....	45% ad val.	22½% ad val.
	Other anvils of iron or steel, or both, by whatever process made, finished or unfinished.....	3¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
326	Blacksmiths' hammers, sledges, and tongs, crowbars, track tools, and wedges, of iron or steel.....	1-3/8¢ per lb.	11/16¢ per lb.
327	Cast hollow ware, coated, glazed, or tinned (not including enameled ware or hollow ware containing electrical elements).....	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Castings of malleable iron, nspf:		
	Heel and other plates for boots and shoes (including those containing leather pegs or plugs).....	20% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Other.....	20% ad val.	10% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
351	Pens nspf:		
	Of carbon or plain steel.....	15¢ per gross	11.4¢ per gross
	In part or wholly of other metal....	18¢ per gross	14¢ per gross
	Any of the foregoing with barrel and nib in one piece.....	20¢ per gross	10¢ per gross
352	Cutting tools of any kind containing over 0.2% of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1% of vanadium.....	60% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Die heads, dies, milling cutters, reamers, taps, twist and other drills, and metal-cutting tools of all descriptions, and cutting edges or parts for use in such tools, composed of steel or substitutes for steel; all the foregoing, if suitable for use in cutting metal, nspf.....	50% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	The rates specified in this paragraph shall apply whether or not the articles are imported separately or as parts of or attached to machines, but shall not apply to holding or operating devices.		
353 1/	Articles having as an essential feature an electrical device or element, such as electric fans, furnaces, heaters, locomotives, motors, ovens, portable tools, ranges, refrigeratore, signs, and washing machines, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, and nspf:		
	Adding machines having an electric motor as an essential feature.....	35% ad val.	13% ad val.
	Batteries.....	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Blowers and fans.....	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Calculating machines specially constructed for multiplying and dividing, and having an electric motor as an essential feature.....	35% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Cooking stoves and ranges.....	35% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Cordage machines.....	35% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Flashlights.....	35% ad val.	
	Furnaces, heaters, and ovens.....	35% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Industrial cigarette-making machines.....	35% ad val.	14% ad val.

1/ See pages 254 and 255 for import-tax status of articles containing copper.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
353 (con.)	Articles having as an essential feature etc. (con.):		
	Internal-combustion engines:		
	Carburetor type	35% ad val.	8-3/4% ad val.
	Non-carburetor types:		
	Horizontal type, weighing each --		
	Not over 5,000 pounds	35% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Over 5,000 pounds	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Not of the horizontal type, weighing each --		
	Not over 2,500 pounds	35% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Over 2,500 pounds	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Machines for determining the strength of articles or materials in compression, shear, tension, or torsion	35% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping candy; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; and combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	35% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Motors:		
	Of more than 1/10 horsepower but less than 200 horsepower	35% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Other	35% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Television apparatus:		
	Cameras and tubes	35% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Other	35% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Tobacco cutting machines	35% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Washing machines	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Other	35% ad val.	13-3/4% ad val.
	Articles suitable for controlling, distributing, modifying, producing, or rectifying electrical energy, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, and nspf (not including batteries or flashlights, but including photocells and all electronic tubes other than radio, television, and X-ray tubes):		
	Switches and switch gear which are not wiring apparatus, instruments, or devices	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Transformers	35% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Other	35% ad val.	15% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
353 (con.)	Electrical apparatus, instruments (other than laboratory), and devices, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, and nspf:		
	Ignition, signalling and welding ...	35% ad val.	11-1/2% ad val.
	Radio	35% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Telegraph (including printing and typewriting) and telephone	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	Therapeutic (including diagnostic)..	35% ad val.	16-1/2% ad val.
	Wiring	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	X-ray:		
	Tubes	35% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other	35% ad val.	8-1/4% ad val.
	Parts, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, nspf, of articles provided for in this paragraph:		
	Parts of motors	35% ad val.	11-1/2% ad val.
	Television tubes and parts thereof..	35% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	X-ray tubes and parts thereof	35% ad val.	9-1/2% ad val.
	Other	35% ad val.	The rate for the article of which they are parts

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
355 (con.)	Artists', etc. knives, etc. (con.):		
	Not specially designed for other than household, kitchen, or butchers' use, and in length, exclusive of handle --		
	Under 4 inches, with handles of --		
	Nickel silver or steel other than austenitic ..	2¢ each and 45% ad val.	1¢ each and 12½% ad val.
	Aluminum, iron, wood, wood and steel, or any other material not specified for handles heretofore in this paragraph (including austenitic steel)	2¢ each and 45% ad val.	1¢ each and 17½% ad val.
	4 inches or more, with handles of any material not specified for handles in any of the first four subdivisions of this paragraph	8¢ each and 45% ad val.	4¢ each and 17½% ad val.
	Specially designed for other than household, kitchen, or butchers' use (except hay forks and 4-tined manure forks, 4 inches or more long, exclusive of handle), with handles of --		
	Nickel silver, steel other than austenitic, wood, or wood and steel, and in length, exclusive of handle --		
	Under 4 inches	2¢ each and 45% ad val.	1¢ each and 12½% ad val.
	4 inches or more	8¢ each and 45% ad val.	2¢ each and 12½% ad val.
	Aluminum, iron, or any other material not specified for handles heretofore in this paragraph (including austenitic steel), and in length, exclusive of handle --		
	Under 4 inches	2¢ each and 45% ad val.	1¢ each and 17½% ad val.
	4 inches or more	8¢ each and 45% ad val.	4¢ each and 17½% ad val.
	Any of the foregoing without handles, with blades in length --		
	Under 6 inches	2¢ each and 45% ad val.	1¢ each and 12½% ad val.
	6 inches or more:		
	Hay forks and 4-tined manure forks	4¢ each and 22½% ad val. *	2¢ each and 12% ad val.
	Other	8¢ each and 45% ad val.	2¢ each and 12½% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
356	Bed plates, roll bars, and all other stock-treating parts for paper or pulp machinery (not including paper and pulp mill knives).....	20% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Circular cigarette cutters, circular cloth cutters, circular cork cutters, leather and tannery knives, meat-slicing cutters, paper and pulp mill knives, planing-machine knives, shear blades, tobacco knives, and other cutting blades and knives used in power or hand machines.....	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
357	Animal, barbers', and nail clippers, pruning and sheep shears, and all scissors and other shears, and blades therefor, finished or unfinished, valued per dozen --		
	Not over 50 cents:		
	Animal, barbers', and nail clippers, and blades therefor.....	3½¢ each and 45% ad val.	1-3/4¢ each and 17-3/4% ad val.
	Other.....	3½¢ each and 45% ad val.	1-3/4¢ each and 22½% ad val.
	Over 50 cents but not over $1.75:		
	Animal, barbers', and nail clippers, and blades therefor.....	15¢ each and 45% ad val.	7½¢ each and 3½% ad val.
	Other.....	15¢ each and 45% ad val.	7½¢ each and 22½% ad val.
	Over $1.75:		
	Animal, barbers', and nail clippers, and blades therefor.....	20¢ each and 45% ad val.	9½¢ each and 21% ad val.
	Pruning and sheep shears and blades therefor.....	20¢ each and 45% ad val.	4-3/4¢ each and 11½% ad val.
	Other.....	20¢ each and 45% ad val.	10¢ each and 22½% ad val.
358	Blades for safety razors:		
	In strips.....	1/2¢ each and 30% ad val.	1/4¢ each and 7½% ad val.
	Other, finished or unfinished.....	1¢ each and 30% ad val.	1/4¢ each and 7½% ad val.
	Razors and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, valued per dozen --		
	Under 75 cents.....	18¢ each and 30% ad val.	15¢ each and 15% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
358 (con.)	Razors and parts thereof, etc. (con.):		
	75 cents or more but under $1.50....	25¢ each and 30% ad val.	15¢ each and 15% ad val.
	$1.50 or more but under $3	30¢ each and 30% ad val.	15¢ each and 15% ad val.
	$3 or more but under $4	35¢ each and 30% ad val.	21-1/2¢ each and 14% ad val.
	$4 or more	45¢ each and 30% ad val.	21-1/2¢ each and 14% ad val.
	Safety razors, and safety-razor frames and handles, valued each --		
	Under 52-7/9 cents	10¢ each and 30% ad val.	2.375¢ each and 7% ad val.
	52-7/9 cents or more	10¢ each and 30% ad val.	11-1/2% ad val.
359	All the following, when in part or wholly of metal, finished or unfinished:		
	Surgical needles, including hypodermic needles	55% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Other surgical instruments and parts thereof, including forceps, hypodermic syringes, and parts of surgical needles:		
	In chief value of glass	70% ad val.	42-1/2% ad val.
	Other	55% ad val.	45% ad val.
	Dental instruments and parts thereof, including forceps, hypodermic needles, and hypodermic syringes:		
	Burrs	35% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	In chief value of glass	60% ad val.	42-1/2% ad val.
	Other	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
360	Drawing instruments and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of metal	45% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Laboratory and scientific apparatus, appliances, instruments, utensils (including mathematical and surveying instruments), and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not plated with gold, platinum, or silver, finished or unfinished, nspf:		
	Analytical weights; balances; laboratory scales; all the foregoing and parts thereof	40% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Laboratory apparatus, appliances, or instruments, for determining the strength of articles or		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
360 (con.)	Laboratory and scientific apparatus, etc. (con.)		
	materials in compression, tension, torsion, or shear; moisture testers; pyrometers; all the foregoing and parts thereof.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Slide rules wholly or in chief value of synthetic resin [par. 1559]....	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Surveying instruments and parts thereof.....	40% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Other.....	40% ad val.	28½% ad val.
361	Slip joint pliers, valued per dozen --		
	Not over $2.....	60% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Over $2.....	60% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other pliers, nippers, pincers, and hinged hand tools for holding and splicing wire, finished or unfinished, valued per dozen --		
	Not over $2.....	5¢ each and 60% ad val.	2½¢ each and 30% ad val.
	Over $2.....	10¢ each and 60% ad val.	3-1/3¢ each and 20% ad val.
362	File blanks, files, floats, and rasps, of whatever cut or kind, in length--		
	Not over 2-1/2 inches.....	25¢ per doz.	20¢ per doz.
	Over 2-1/2 but not over 4-1/2 inches.....	47½¢ per doz.	25¢ per doz.
	Over 4-1/2 but under 7 inches.....	62½¢ per doz.	35¢ per doz.
	7 inches or more.....	77½¢ per doz.	22½¢ per doz.
363	Side arms, sword blades, and swords, irrespective of quality or use, in part or wholly of metal.....	50% ad val.	23½% ad val.
364	Bicycles, velocipede, and similar bells, finished or unfinished, and parts thereof.....	70% ad val.*	63% ad val.
	Other bells (except church and similar bells and carillons), finished or unfinished, and parts thereof.....	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
365	Barrels further advanced than rough bored only:		
	For rifles.....	$4 each and 50% ad val.	$2 each and 25% ad val.
	For shotguns.....	$4 each and 50% ad val.	95¢ each and 14% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
365 (con.)	Combination shotguns and rifles, valued each --		
	Not over $5	$1.50 each and 45% ad val.	71¢ each and 21% ad val.
	Over $5 but not over $10	$4 each and 45% ad val.	$1.90 each and 21% ad val.
	Over $10 but not over $25	$6 each and 45% ad val.	$2.85 each and 21% ad val.
	Over $25 but not over $50	$10 each and 45% ad val.	$4.75 each and 21% ad val.
	Over $50	65% ad val.	30½% ad val.
	Rifles, valued each --		
	Not over $5	$1.50 each and 45% ad val.	75¢ each and 22½% ad val.
	Over $5 but not over $10	$4 each and 45% ad val.	$2 each and 22½% ad val.
	Over $10 but not over $25	$6 each and 45% ad val.	$3 each and 22½% ad val.
	Over $25 but not over $50	$10 each and 45% ad val.	$5 each and 22½% ad val.
	Over $50	65% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Rifles without a lock or locks or other fittings	$10 each and 55% ad val.	$5 each and 27½% ad val.
	Shotgun barrels, in single tubes, forged, rough bored	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Shotguns, valued each --		
	Not over $5	$1.50 each and 45% ad val.	50¢ each and 15% ad val.
	Over $5 but not over $10	$4 each and 45% ad val.	$1 each and 15% ad val.
	Over $10 but not over $25	$6 each and 45% ad val.	$2 each and 15% ad val.
	Over $25 but not over $50	$10 each and 45% ad val.	$2.85 each and 14% ad val.
	Over $50	65% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Shotguns without a lock or locks or other fittings	$10 each and 55% ad val.	$3 each and 15% ad val.
	Stocks wholly or partly manufactured:		
	For rifles	$5 each and 50% ad val.	$2.50 each and 25% ad val.
	For shotguns	$5 each and 50% ad val.	$1.18 each and 14% ad val.
	Other parts of combination shotguns and rifles, finished or unfinished	55% ad val.	27½% ad val.
	Other parts of rifles, and fittings for rifle stocks or barrels, finished or unfinished	55% ad val.	26% ad val.
	Other parts of shotguns, and fittings for shotgun stocks or barrels, finished or unfinished	55% ad val.	15% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
366	Pistols and revolvers, automatic, magazine, revolving, or single-shot, valued each --		
	Not over $4.....	$2 each and 55% ad val.	
	Over $4 but not over $8.....	$2.50 each and 55% ad val.	$2.15 each and 45% ad val.
	Over $8.....	$3.50 each and 55% ad val.	$1.75 each and 27½% ad val.
	Fittings and parts of any of the foregoing.....	105% ad val.	52½% ad val.
367(a)	Watch movements, and time-indicating, time-keeping, or time-measuring devices, instruments, and mechanisms, whether or not designed to be carried or worn on or about the person; all the foregoing, if under 1.77 inches wide, whether or not in cases, containers, or housings:		
(2)	Having no jewels or only 1 jewel and in width --		
	Not over 0.6 inch.....	$1.50 each	$1.35 each
	Over 0.6 but not over 0.8 inch.....	$1.35 each	$1.12½ each
	Over 0.8 but not over 0.9 inch.	$1.20 each	$1.12½ each
	Over 0.9 but not over 1 inch...	$1.05 each	$1.05 each
	Over 1 but not over 1.2 inches.	93¢ each	93¢ each
	Over 1.2 but not over 1.5 inches.....	84¢ each	84¢ each
	Over 1.5 inches.....	75¢ each	

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
369(a)	Automobile trucks valued at $1,000 or more each, automobile truck and motor bus chassis valued at $750 or more each, automobile truck bodies valued at $250 or more each, motor busses designed for the carriage of more than 10 persons, and bodies for such busses; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished.....	25% ad val.	11½% ad val.
(b)	Other automobiles, automobile bodies, and automobile chassis, finished or unfinished.....	10% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Motorcycles, finished or unfinished.....	10% ad val.	
(c)	Parts (except parts wholly or in chief value of glass and except tires) for any of the articles enumerated in (a) or (b) above, finished or unfinished, nspf:		
	For motorcycles.....	25% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Other:		
	Inner tubes.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Other.....	25% ad val.	11½% ad val.
370	Airplanes, hydroplanes, and parts of the foregoing.....	30% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Motor boats, valued each --		
	Not over $15,000.....	30% ad val.	7% ad val.
	Over $15,000.....	30% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Parts of motor boats:		
	Internal-combustion engines:		
	Non-carburetor type, weighing over 2,500 pounds each.....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Other.....	30% ad val.	8-3/4% ad val.
	Other parts.....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	The term "motor boats", when used in this Act, includes a yacht or pleasure boat, regardless of length or tonnage, whether motor, sail, or steam propelled, owned by a resident of the United States or brought into the United States for sale or charter to a resident thereof, whether or not such yacht or boat is brought into the United States under its own power, but does not include a yacht or boat used or intended to be used in trade		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
370 (con.)	or commerce, nor a yacht or boat built, or for the building of which a contract was entered into, prior to December 1, 1927.		
371	Bicycles with or without tires, having wheels in diameter (measured to the outer circumference of the tire):		
	Not over 19 inches, and valued each --		
	Under $6.25	30% ad val.	
	$6.25 or more but not over $8.33-1/3	30% ad val.	$1.87½ each
	Over $8.33-1/3	30% ad val.	22½% ad val.
	Over 19 but not over 25 inches, and valued each --		
	Under $10	30% ad val.	
	$10 or more but not over $13.33-1/3	30% ad val.	$3 each
	Over $13.33-1/3	30% ad val.	22½% ad val.
	Over 25 inches:		
	Weighing under 36 pounds complete without accessories, not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter over 1-5/8 inches, and valued each --		
	Under $8.33-1/3	30% ad val.	22½% ad val.
	$8.33-1/3 or more but not over $16.66-2/3	30% ad val.	$1.87½ each
	Over $16.66-2/3	30% ad val.	11¼% ad val.
	Other, valued each --		
	Under $12.50	30% ad val.	
	$12.50 or more but not over $16.66-2/3	30% ad val.	$3.75 each
	Over $16.66-2/3	30% ad val.	22½% ad val.
	Parts of bicycles, not including tires:		
	Frames, valued each --		
	Under $4.16-2/3	30% ad val.	
	$4.16-2/3 or more but not over $8.33-1/3	30% ad val.	$1.25 each
	Over $8.33-1/3	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Other	30% ad val.	
372	Apparatus for the generation of acetylene gas from calcium carbide	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Bar cutters, punches, and shears, intended for use in fabricating structural or other rolled iron or steel shapes	40% ad val.	19% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
372 (con.)	Bookbinding machinery.....	25% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Braiding, lace braiding, and insulating machines, and similar textile machinery, finished or unfinished, nspf.....	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Business dictating, recording, and transcribing machines, chiefly used in business offices, of the type or types recording on nonmagnetizable recording medium, and parts thereof...	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Cash registers.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Centrifugal machines (other than cream separators) for the separation of liquids or liquids and solids, nspf...	25% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Combined adding and typewriting machines.....	30% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Cream separators valued each --		
	Over $50 but not over $100.....	25% ad val.	6¼% ad val.
	Over $100.....	25% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Embroidery machines (not including shuttles).....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Knitting machines and similar textile machinery:		
	Circular knitting machines.....	40% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Full fashioned hosiery machines....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	V-bed flat knitting machines.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other.....	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Lace-making machines, and machines for making lace curtains, nets, and nettings:		
	Levers (including go-through).....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Other.....	30% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Lawn mowers.....	30% ad val.	28½% ad val.
	Machines for cutting or hobbing gears...	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Machines, nspf, finished or unfinished:		
	Accounting machines and bakery machines.....	27½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Adding machines.....	27½% ad val.	13% ad val.
	Calculating machines:		
	Specially constructed for multiplying and dividing....	27½% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Other.....	27½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Combination candy cutting and wrapping machines, machines for packaging pipe tobacco, machines for wrapping candy, and machines for wrapping cigarette packages..	27½% ad val.	9½% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
372 (con.)	Machines, nspf, finished, etc. (con.)		
	Combination cases and sharpening mechanisms for safety razors.....	27½% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Cordage machines.....	27½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Food grinding or cutting machines...	27½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Food preparing and manufacturing machinery.....	27½% ad val.	13-3/4% ad val.
	Hydraulic impulse wheels and hydraulic reaction turbines.....	27½% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Industrial cigarette making machines.....	27½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Internal-combustion engines:		
	Carburetor type.....	27½% ad val.	8-3/4% ad val.
	Non-carburetor types:		
	Horizontal type, weighing each --		
	Not over 5,000 pounds...	27½% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Over 5,000 pounds.....	27½% ad val.	16½% ad val.
	Not of the horizontal type, weighing each --		
	Not over 2,500 pounds...	27½% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Over 2,500 pounds.....	27½% ad val.	16½% ad val.
	Machines for determining the strength of articles or materials in compression, shear, tension, or torsion.....	27½% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Machines for making paper or paper pulp.....	27½% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Machines for manufacturing chocolate or confectionery.....	27½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Tobacco cutting machines.....	27½% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Wrapping and packaging machinery....	27½% ad val.	13-3/4% ad val.
	Other.....	27½% ad val.	13% ad val.
	Machine tools.....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	"Machine tools", as used in this paragraph, shall mean any machine operating by other than hand power which employs a tool for work on metal.		
	Paper-box machinery.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Printing machinery (except for textiles):		
	Duplicating machines.....	25% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Printing presses.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Other.....	25% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Reciprocating steam engines.....	15% ad val.	10% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
372 (con.)	Sewing machines, nspf, valued each --		
	Not over $10	15% ad val.	7½% ad val.
	Over $10 but not over $75	15% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Over $75	30% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Shuttles for embroidery and sewing machines	30% ad val.	
	Steam locomotives:		
	Reciprocating	15% ad val.	7½% ad val.
	Other	15% ad val.	
	Steam turbines	20% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Textile machinery, finished or unfinished, nspf:		
	Bleaching, dyeing, finishing, or printing machinery	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Looms	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Machinery for making synthetic textile bands, filaments, sheets, or strips	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Machinery for textile manufacturing or processing prior to the making of fabrics or crocheted, knit, woven, or felt articles not made from fabrics:		
	Circular combs commonly known as "Bradford" or "Noble" combs	40% ad val.	
	Machinery for manufacturing or processing vegetable fibers (except winding, beaming, warping, and slashing machinery and combinations thereof)	40% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Machinery for manufacturing or processing wool fibers (except worsted combs)	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Winding, beaming, warping, and slashing machinery and combinations thereof	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Other	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other textile machinery	40% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Parts nspf, wholly or in chief value of metal or porcelain, of any article provided for in this paragraph:		
	Forged steel grinding balls	27½% ad val.	13-3/4% ad val.
	Parts of sewing machines, if for machines valued each --		
	Not over $75	15% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Over $75	30% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Textile pins	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other	The rate for the articles of which they are parts	The current rate for the articles

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
373	All the following, if wholly or in chief value of metal, whether partly or wholly manufactured:		
	Drainage tools, scoops, shovels, and spades, and parts thereof	30% ad val.	7½% ad val.
	Corn knives, grass hooks, scythes, and sickles, and parts thereof	30% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Forks, hoes, and rakes, and parts thereof:		
	If agricultural hand tools or parts thereof	15% ad val.*	7½% ad val.
	Other	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
374	Aluminum scrap	4¢ per lb. 1/	1½¢ per lb. 1/
	Aluminum, and alloys (except those ~~provi~~ provided for in paragraph 302) in which aluminum is the component material of chief value:		
	In crude form (not including scrap)	4¢ per lb.	1-2/5¢ per lb.
	In bars, blanks, circles, coils, disks, plates, rectangles, rods, sheets, squares, and strips	7¢ per lb.	2-4/5¢ per lb.
375	Magnesium alloys, powder, ribbons, sheets, tubing, wire, and all other articles of magnesium, nspf:		
	Alloys	40¢ per lb. on the metallic magnesium content and 20% ad val.	20¢ per lb. on the metallic magnesium content and 10% ad val.
	Other	40¢ per lb. on the metallic magnesium content and 20% ad val.	19¢ per lb. on the metallic magnesium content and 9½% ad val.
	Metallic magnesium and metallic magnesium scrap	40¢ per lb. 1/	17-1/5¢ per lb. 1/
376	Antimony, liquated or needle	¼¢ per lb.	
	Antimony metal or regulus	2¢ per lb.	
377	Bismuth	7½% ad val.	1-7/8% ad val.

1/ See page 275 et seq. for temporary suspension of duty on metal scrap.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
378	Cadmium	15¢ per lb.	3-3/4¢ per lb.
379	Metallic arsenic	6¢ per lb.	2-4/5¢ per lb.
380	German silver, or nickel silver, unmanufactured	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Nickel silver rods, sheets, strips, and wire	30% ad val.	
381 1/	Brass angles and channels	12¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.
	Brass bars, plates, rods, and strips; Muntz or yellow metal bolts, piston rods, shafting, sheathing, and sheets; and sheet brass	4¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Brass tubes:		
	Brazed	12¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.
	Seamless	8¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Brass tubing, seamless	8¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Bronze rods and sheets	4¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Bronze tubes	8¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Copper engravers' plates:		
	Not ground	7¢ per lb.	3½¢ per lb.
	Ground	11¢ per lb.	5½¢ per lb.
	Copper in rods, rolls, or sheets	2½¢ per lb.	1¼¢ per lb.
	Copper tubes:		
	Brazed	11¢ per lb.	5¼¢ per lb.
	Seamless	7¢ per lb.	3½¢ per lb.
	Copper tubing, seamless	7¢ per lb.	3½¢ per lb.
382(a)	Aluminum bronze powder, and powdered foil	12¢ per lb.	5-7/10¢ per lb.
	Aluminum, in leaf, if the leaves are in size the equivalent of --		
	Not over 5-1/2 by 5-1/2 inches	6¢ per 100 leaves	3¢ per 100 leaves
	Over 5-1/2 by 5-1/2 inches	6¢ for each 3025 sq. in.	3¢ for each 3025 sq. in.
	Aluminum powder, bronze powder, or Dutch metal powder, in leaf, if the leaves are in size the equivalent of --		
	Not over 5-1/2 by 5-1/2 inches	6¢ per 100 leaves and 10% ad val.	
	Over 5-1/2 by 5-1/2 inches	6¢ for each 3025 sq. in. and 10% ad val.	
	Bronze, or Dutch metal, in leaf, if the leaves are in size the equivalent of		
	Not over 5-1/2 by 5-1/2 inches	6¢ per 100 leaves	4½¢ per 100 leaves
	Over 5-1/2 by 5-1/2 inches	6¢ for each 3025 sq. in.	4½¢ for each 3025 sq. in.

1/ See pages 254 and 255 for import-tax status.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
382(a) (con.)	Bronze powder not of aluminum.....	14¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.
	Flitters.....	12¢ per lb.	
	Foil under 0.006 inch thick:		
	Aluminum, not over 0.00035 inch thick, valued per pound --		
	Under 27½ cents.....	40% ad val.	
	27½ or more but not over 55 cents.....	40% ad val.	11¢ per lb.
	Over 55 cents.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Aluminum, over 0.00035 inch thick, valued per pound --		
	Under 26-16/19 cents.....	40% ad val.	38% ad val.
	26-16/19 or more but not over 53-13/19 cents.....	40% ad val.	10-2/10¢ per lb.
	Over 53-13/19 cents.....	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Tin.....	35% ad val.	
	Metallics, manufactured in part or in whole.....	12¢ per lb.	
	Powdered tin.....	12¢ per lb.	
(b)	Embossing and stamping materials of aluminum powder, bronze powder, or Dutch metal powder, mounted on paper or equivalent backing and releasable from the backing by means of heat and pressure.....	3/8¢ per 100 sq. in.	
383(a)	Gold leaf:		
	Unmounted, if the leaves are in size the equivalent of --		
	Not over 3-3/8 by 3-3/8 inches.....	82½¢ per 100 leaves	
	Over 3-3/8 by 3-3/8 inches.....	82½¢ for each 1139.0625 sq. in.	
	Mounted on paper or equivalent backing.....	6-3/4¢ per 100 sq. in. and 25% ad val.	
(b)	Silver leaf.....	5¢ per 100 leaves	
384	Cabinet locks, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, in width --		
	Not over 1-1/2 inches.....	70¢ per doz. and 20% ad val.	33¢ per doz. and 9½% ad val.
	Over 1-1/2 but not over 2-1/2 inches.....	$1 per doz. and 20% ad val.	47½¢ per doz. and 10% ad val.
	Over 2-1/2 inches.....	$1.50 per doz. and 20% ad val.	71¢ per doz. and 9½% ad val.
	Padlocks, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, in width --		
	Not over 1-1/2 inches.....	35¢ per doz. and 20% ad val.	16½¢ per doz. and 9½% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
384 (con.)	Padlocks, not of cylinder, etc. (con.)		
	Over 1-1/2 but not over 2-1/2 inches	50¢ per doz. and 20% ad val.	23¢ per doz. and 9½% ad val.
	Over 2-1/2 inches	75¢ per doz. and 20% ad val.	37½¢ per doz. and 10% ad val.
	Padlocks, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, in width --		
	Not over 1-1/2 inches	$1 per doz. and 20% ad val.	50¢ per doz. and 10% ad val.
	Over 1-1/2 but not over 2-1/2 inches	$1.50 per doz. and 20% ad val.	75¢ per doz. and 10% ad val.
	Over 2-1/2 inches	$2 per doz. and 20% ad val.	$1 per doz. and 10% ad val.
	Other locks or latches of cylinder or pin tumbler construction	$2 per doz. and 20% ad val.	$1 per doz. and 10% ad val.
385	Beltings and other articles wholly or in chief value of lame or lahn, metal thread, tinsel wire, or of lame or lahn or tinsel wire and bullions, india rubber, or metal threads, nspf	45% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Bullions and metal threads wholly or in chief value of lame or lahn or tinsel wire	6¢ per lb. and 35% ad val.	6¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Lame or lahn, wholly or in chief value of gold, silver, or other metal	6¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	6¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Tinsel wire wholly or in chief value of gold, silver, or other metal	6¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.	6¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
	Fringes wholly or in chief value of any of the foregoing	55% ad val.	45% ad val.
	Woven fabrics, ribbons, and tassels, wholly or in chief value of any of the foregoing other than fringes	55% ad val.	20% ad val.
386	Bottles, flasks, or other vessels in which quicksilver is imported	The same duty as if imported empty	The current rate if imported empty
	Quicksilver	25¢ per lb.	
387 1/	Phosphor-copper or phosphorus-copper	3¢ per lb.	
388	New types	30% ad val.	14% ad val.
389	Nickel, and alloys (except those provided for in paragraph 302 or 380) in which nickel is the component material of chief value:		
	In cathodes, cubes, grains, ingots, pigs, shot or similar forms	3¢ per lb.	1½¢ per lb.

1/ See pages 254-5 for import-tax status.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
389 (con.)	Nickel, and alloys, etc. (con.):		
	In anodes, bars, castings, electrodes, plates, rods, sheets, strands, strips, or wire.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	In tubes or tubing.....	25% ad val.	6¼% ad val.
	Any of the foregoing, if cold drawn, cold rolled, or cold worked, shall be subject to an additional duty as follows:		
	Tubes and tubing.....	10% ad val.	2½% ad val.
	Other.....	10% ad val.	5% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
395 (con.)	Print rollers, of whatever material, with raised patterns of brass or brass and felt, finished or unfinished, used for cutting, printing, or stamping designs.....	$5 each and 72% ad val.	$5 each and 64½% ad val.
	Provided, That the foregoing rates shall apply whether the articles are imported as parts of machines or separately.		
396	Bits, chisels, countersinks, drills (including breast drills), gimlets, gimlet-bits, gouges, planes, other cutting tools, bit braces, calipers, hammers, micrometers, pipe tools, rules, screw drivers, spanners, vises, and wrenches; all the foregoing, if hand tools not provided for in paragraph 352, and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of metal, nspf:		
	Folding rules wholly or in chief value of aluminum.....	65% ad val.*	32½% ad val.
	Parts of aluminum folding rules:		
	Wholly or in chief value of aluminum.....	45% ad val.	32½% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of metal other than aluminum.....	45% ad val.	
	Other.....	45% ad val.	22½% ad val.
397 1/	Articles nspf, partly or wholly manufactured:		
	Colored with gold lacquer, or wholly or in chief value of gold.....	65% ad val.	60% ad val.
	Plated with, but not in chief value of, gold.....	65% ad val.	
	Articles covered by the two preceding items, if products of Cuba.....	.....	52% ad val.
	Plated with, but not in chief value of, platinum.....	65% ad val.	32½% ad val.
	Plated with, but not in chief value of, silver, if the plating is on --		

1/ See pages 254 and 255 for import-tax status of articles containing copper.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
397 (con.)	Articles nspf, etc. (con.):		
	Plated with, etc. (con.)--		
	Copper or nickel silver.....	65% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Other metal.....	65% ad val.	33⅓% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of platinum.....	65% ad val.	60% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of silver:		
	Sterling silver tableware.....	65% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Other.....	65% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	Articles nspf, partly or wholly manufactured, not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, and not colored with gold lacquer:		
	Wholly or in chief value of lead, valued per pound --		
	Under 6-2/3 cents.....	45% ad val.	22½% ad val.
	6-2/3 or more but not over 13-1/3 cents.....	45% ad val.	1½¢ per lb.
	Over 13-1/3 cents.....	45% ad val.	11¼% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of tin or tin plate:		
	Cases and sharpening devices for safety razors.....	45% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Typewriter spools.....	45% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Other.....	45% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of metal other than gold, lead, platinum, silver, tin, and tin plate:		
	Blow torches and incandescent lamps, designed to be operated by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline.....	45% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Carriages, drays, trucks, and other vehicles and parts thereof.....	45% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Cases and sharpening devices for safety razors.....	45% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Cooking and heating stoves of the household type (not including portable stoves designed to be operated by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline) and parts thereof.....	45% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Fittings for baby carriages....	45% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Golf club heads.....	45% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Illuminating articles.....	45% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Luggage hardware.....	45% ad val.	22½% ad val.
	Malleable cast-iron pipe fittings.....	45% ad val.	22½% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
397 (con.)	Wholly or in chief value of metal, etc. (con.)		
	Parts of carbonated water siphons	45% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Railway cars, and parts thereof	45% ad val.	22½% ad val.
	Rivets, nuts, and washers, having shanks, threads, or holes in diameter:		
	Not over 24/100 inch	45% ad val.	22½% ad val.
	Over 24/100 inch:		
	Wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, brass, bronze, zinc, or aluminum	45% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Other	45% ad val.	22½% ad val.
	Screws, commonly called wood screws, having shanks in diameter:		
	Not over 12/100 inch	45% ad val.	22½% ad val.
	Over 12/100 inch:		
	Wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, brass, bronze, zinc, or aluminum	45% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Other	45% ad val.	22½% ad val.
	Screws, other than those commonly called wood screws, having shanks or threads in diameter:		
	Not over 24/100 inch	45% ad val.	22½% ad val.
	Over 24/100 inch:		
	Wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, brass, bronze, zinc, or aluminum	45% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Other	45% ad val.	22½% ad val.
	Slide fasteners:		
	Valued under 4 cents each	66% ad val.*	60½% ad val.
	Valued 4 cents or more each	66% ad val.*	40% ad val.
	Parts	66% ad val.*	60½% ad val.
	Styluses	45% ad val.	11¼% ad val.
	Tricycles, including velocipedes, and parts thereof	45% ad val.	22½% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
397 (con.)	Wholly or in chief value of metal, etc. (con.)		
	Valves	45% ad val.	22½% ad val.
	Woven wire fencing and woven wire netting, composed of wire under 0.08 but not under 0.03 inch in diameter:		
	Coated with metal before weaving	50% ad val.*	23½% ad val.
	Coated with metal after weaving	60% ad val.*	28½% ad val.
	Other:		
	Wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, brass, bronze, zinc, or aluminum	45% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Other	45% ad val.	22½% ad val.
398	No allowance or reduction of duties for partial damage or loss in consequence of discoloration or rust shall be made upon any description of iron or steel, or upon any article partly or wholly manufactured of iron or steel, or upon any manufacture of iron or steel.		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
401 1/	Timber hewn, sided, or squared, otherwise than by sawing, of fir, hemlock, larch, pine, or spruce	$1 per 1000 ft., board measure	50¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
	Round timber used for spars or in building wharves, of fir, hemlock, larch, pine, or spruce	$1 per 1000 ft., board measure	50¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
	Sawed lumber and timber nspf, of fir, hemlock, larch, pine, or spruce	$1 per 1000 ft., board measure	25¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
	Dowels, if of fir, spruce, pine, hemlock, or larch	25¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	
	In estimating board measure for the purposes of this paragraph no deduction shall be made on account of planing, tonguing, and grooving.		
402	Flooring of beech, birch, or maple (except Japanese maple)	8% ad val.	4% ad val.
403	Brier root or brier wood, ivy or laurel root, and similar wood, unmanufactured, or not further advanced than cut into blocks suitable for the articles into which they are intended to be converted	10% ad val.	4-3/4% ad val.
404 1/	Wood in the form of sawed boards, deals, planks, and all other forms not further manufactured than sawed, and flooring:		
	Cedar commercially known as Spanish cedar, granadilla, rosewood, and satinwood	15% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Box, ebony, Japanese maple, Japanese white oak, lancewood, and lignum-vitae	15% ad val.	7½% ad val.
	Mahogany	15% ad val.	4-3/4% ad val.
405	Plywood:		
	Alder	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Birch	50% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Parana pine	40% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Red pine (pinus silvestris)	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Spanish cedar	40% ad val.	
	Other	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Veneers of wood	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Wood unmanufactured, nspf	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
406	Heading blocks, heading bolts, hubs for wheels, last blocks, oar blocks, stave bolts, wagon blocks, and all like blocks or sticks, bored, rough-hewn, rough shaped, or sawed	10% ad val.	2½% ad val.

1/ See pages 255, 256, and 256a for import-tax status.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
407	Barrels, casks, and hogsheads (empty), of wood, nspf	15% ad val.	7½% ad val.
	Packing boxes (empty) and packing-box shooks, of wood, nspf	15% ad val.	3-3/4% ad val.
	Sugar-box shooks of wood, nspf	15% ad val.	
	Barrels, boxes, and other aticles containing grapefruit, lemons, limes, oranges, pomelos or shaddocks	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Provided, That the so-called thin wood manufactured in the United States and exported as fruit-box shooks may be reimported as the bottoms, sides, and tops of fruit boxes in completed form, filled with fruit, if proof of the identity of such shooks be made under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, by the payment of	½ the rate for similar boxes wholly of foreign materials	Same rule applied to current rates
409	Articles nspf, partly or wholly manufactured of bamboo, osier or willow, or rattan:		
	Tennis-racket frames valued $1.75 or more each	45% ad val.	22½% ad val.
	Woven or partly assembled material suitable for use in making porch or window blinds, curtains, screens, or shades	45% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Other	45% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Cane manufactured or wrought from rattan, cane webbing, reeds in whatever form manufactured or wrought from rattan or reeds, and split or partially manufactured rattan, nspf	20% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Furniture wholly or in chief value of bamboo, grass, malacca, osier or willow rattan, reed, seagrass, or fiber of any kind	60% ad val.	28½% ad val.
	Osier or willow, including chip of willow and split willow, prepared for basket makers' use	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Split bamboo	1¼¢ per lb.	5/8¢ per lb.
410	Butchers' and packers' skewers of wood ..	25¢ per 1000	
	Toothpicks of wood or other vegetable substance	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
411	Bags and baskets nspf, wholly or in chief value of --		
	Straw	50% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	Bamboo, osier or willow	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Compositions of wood, palm leaf, papier-maché, or wood (not including bamboo or osier or willow).....	50% ad val.	47½% ad val.
	If products of Cuba		45% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
411 (con.)	Chair seats, curtains, porch and window blinds, screens, and shades, wholly or in chief value of bamboo, compositions of wood, palm leaf, papier-maché, straw, or wood, nspf.....	50% ad val.	40% ad val.
412	Bent-wood furniture, wholly or partly finished, and parts thereof.....	42½% ad val. *	28½% ad val.
	Folding rules, wholly or in chief value of wood, and nspf.....	60% ad val. *	30% ad val.
	Furniture, wholly or partly finished, and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of wood, and nspf:		
	Chairs.....	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Other furniture.....	40% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Parts of any of the foregoing.....	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Paintbrush handles, wholly or in chief value of wood.....	33-1/3% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Spring clothespins.....	20¢ per gross	10¢ per gross
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	8¢ per gross
	Wood flour.....	25% ad val. *	12½% ad val.
	Wood moldings and carvings to be used in architectural and furniture decoration.....	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of wood or bark, nspf:		
	Baby carriages, clothespins other than spring clothespins, and wheelbarrows.....	33-1/3% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Badminton racket and tennis racket frames valued at $1.75 or more each; carriages, drays, trucks, and other horse-drawn vehicles, and parts thereof; ice hockey sticks, and toboggans....	33-1/3% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Badminton rackets; badminton racket frames and tennis racket frames, valued at less than $1.75 each; forks, spoons, trays, bowls, platters, lamp bases, book-ends, and similar household wares (not including stocking darners or darning lasts), wholly or in chief value of mahogany; and picture and mirror frames.....	33-1/3% ad val.	15½% ad val.
	Broom and mop handles further advanced than rough shaped, 3/4 inch or more in diameter, and 38 inches or more long; canoes; and canoe paddles.....	33-1/3% ad val.	9½% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1952)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
412 (con.)	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of wood or bark, etc. (con.):		
	Doors	33-1/3% ad val.	15½% ad val.
	Buckles, buckle slides, and clasps; faucets and spigots; forks and spoons not wholly or in chief value of mahogany; and stocking darners or darning lasts	33-1/3% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Laminated wallboard	33-1/3% ad val.	
	Spools wholly of wood and suitable for thread (not including bobbins)	33-1/3% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Other	33-1/3% ad val.	16-2/3% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1952)

SCHEDULE 5. - SUGAR, MOLASSES, AND MANUFACTURES OF

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
501 1/	Sugars, concrete and concentrated molasses, melada, concentrated melada, sirups of cane juice, and tank bottoms, testing by the polariscope not over 75 sugar degrees, and all mixtures containing sugar and water and testing by the polariscope over 50 but not over 75 sugar degrees.....	1.284375¢ per lb.*	0.428125¢ per lb.
	and for each additional sugar degree shown by the polariscopic test.....	0.028125¢ per lb. additional and fractions of a degree in proportion *	0.009375¢ per lb. additional and fractions of a degree in proportion
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	0.3425¢ per lb. and 0.0075¢ per lb. additional for each sugar degree over 75 and fractions of a degree in proportion
502 1/	Molasses and sugar sirups, nspf:		
	Containing soluble nonsugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to more than 6% of the total soluble solids, and testing --		
	Not over 48% total sugars.....	0.25¢ per gal.	0.119¢ per gal.
	Over 48% total sugars.....	0.275¢ additional for each 1% of total sugars and fractions of 1% in proportion	0.131¢ additional for each 1% of total sugars and fractions of 1% in proportion
	If products of Cuba and testing-		
	Not over 48% total sugars.	.....	0.086¢ per gal.
	Over 48% total sugars.....	.....	0.095¢ additional for each 1% of total sugars and fractions of 1% in proportion
	Other, testing --		
	Not over 48% total sugars.....	0.375¢ per gal. 2/	
	Over 48% but less than 56.8% total sugars.....	0.4125¢ additional for each 1% of total sugars and fractions of 1% in proportion 2/	
	56.8% or more total sugars.....	Same as above	0.6625¢ per lb. of total sugars 2/

1/ See pages 251-2 for import-tax status.
2/ Established by TD 54108.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
502 (con.) 1/	Other, (con.) --		
	If products of Cuba and testing --		
	Not over 48% total sugars.	.....	0.15¢ per gal.
	Over 48% but less than 74.6% total sugars.....	.....	0.165¢ additional for each 1% of total sugars and fractions of 1% in proportion
	74.6% or more total sugars	.....	0.53¢ per lb. total sugars
	Molasses not imported to be commercially used for the extraction of sugar or for human consumption.....	0.03¢ per lb. of total sugars	0.014¢ per lb. of total sugars
	If product of Cuba.....	.....	0.0112¢ per lb. of total sugars
503	Dextrose testing not over 99.7% and dextrose sirup.....	2¢ per lb.	
	Maple sirup.....	4¢ per lb.*	1½¢ per lb.
	Maple sugar.....	6¢ per lb.*	2¢ per lb.
504	Sugar cane in its natural state.....	$2.50 per 2000 lb.	
	Sugar contained in dried sugar cane, or in sugar cane in any other than its natural state.....	75% of the rate applicable to manufactured sugar of like polariscopic test	Same rule applied to current rates
505	Adonite, arabinose, dextrose testing over 99.7%, d-tagatose, d-talose, dulcite, galactose, inosite, inulin, lactose, mannite, mannose, melezitose, melibiose, raffinose, rhamnose, ribose, sorbite, xylose, and other saccharides (not including levulose or salicin)....	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Levulose.....	50% ad val.	
	Salicin.....	50% ad val.	17½% ad val.
506	Sugar candy and all confectionery nspf, valued per pound --		
	Under 6 cents.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	6 cents or more.....	40% ad val.	14% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	10% ad val.
	Sugar, refined, when colored, tinctured, or in any way adulterated.....	40% ad val., but not less than the rate provided in paragraph 501 for sugar of the same polariscopic test	40% ad val., but not less than the current rate under paragraph 501 for sugar of the same test
	If product of Cuba.....	.....	32% ad val., but not less than the rate under paragraph 501 for Cuban sugar of the same test

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1952)

SCHEDULE 6. - TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURES OF

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
601	Filler tobacco nspf:		
	Cigarette leaf:		
	Stemmed	50¢ per lb.	
	Unstemmed	35¢ per lb.	14¢ per lb.
	Other:		
	Stemmed	50¢ per lb.	25¢ per lb.
	If product of Cuba	.....	20¢ per lb.
	Unstemmed	35¢ per lb.	17½¢ per lb.
	If product of Cuba	.....	14¢ per lb.
	Leaf tobacco the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together:		
	Stemmed	$2.92½ per lb.	
	Unstemmed	$2.27½ per lb.	
	Wrapper tobacco, and filler tobacco when mixed or packed with over 35% of wrapper tobacco:		
	Stemmed	$2.92½ per lb.	$1.72 per lb.
	Unstemmed	$2.27½ per lb.	$1 per lb.
	If product of Cuba	.....	91¢ per lb.
602	The term "wrapper tobacco," as used in this title, means that quality of leaf tobacco which has the requisite color, texture, and burn, and is of sufficient size for cigar wrappers, and the term "filler tobacco" means all other leaf tobacco. Collectors of customs shall permit entry to be made, under rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, of any leaf tobacco when the invoices of the same shall specify in detail the character of such tobacco, whether filler or wrapper, its origin and quality. In the examination for classification of any imported leaf tobacco at least one bale, box, or package in every ten, and at least one in every invoice shall be examined by the appraiser or person authorized by law to make such examination, and at least ten hands shall be examined in each examined bale, box, or package.		
603	Scrap tobacco	35¢ per lb.	17½¢ per lb.
	If product of Cuba	.....	14¢ per lb.
	Tobacco, manufactured or unmanufactured, nspf	55¢ per lb.	17½¢ per lb.
604	Snuff and snuff flour, manufactured of tobacco, of all descriptions	55¢ per lb.	27½¢ per lb.
	Tobacco stems, cut, ground, or pulverized	55¢ per lb.	

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
710 1/	Blue-mold and Roquefort cheeses in original loaves; cheddar cheese not processed otherwise than by division into pieces; and Edam and Gouda cheeses containing 40% or more of butterfat; all the foregoing, valued per pound --		
	Not over 20 cents.....	7¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
	Over 20 cents.....	35% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Bryndza cheese in barrels, casks, or hogsheads, weighing with their contents over 200 pounds each, valued per pound --		
	Not over 20 cents.....	7¢ per lb.	3½¢ per lb.
	Over 20 cents.....	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Cheese made from sheep's milk, in original loaves, and suitable for grating, valued per pound --		
	Not over 19-23/33 cents.....	7¢ per lb.	3¼¢ per lb.
	Over 19-23/33 but not over 20 cents.....	7¢ per lb.	3-1/4¢ per lb.
	Over 20 cents.....	35% ad val.	16½% ad val.
	Gjetost made from goat's milk whey or from whey obtained from a mixture of goat's milk and not more than 20 per centum of cow's milk, valued per pound --		
	Not over 20 cents.....	7¢ per lb.	4-3/4¢ per lb.
	Over 20 but not over 25 cents.....	35% ad val.	4-3/4¢ per lb.
	Over 25 cents.....	35% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Goya and Sbrinz cheeses in original loaves, valued per pound --		
	Not over 20 cents.....	7¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.
	Over 20 cents.....	35% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Other cheese, and substitutes for cheese, valued per pound --		
	Not over 20 cents.....	7¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.
	If products of Cuba which are Edam or Gouda cheese containing under 40% of butterfat.....	.....	4¢ per lb.
	Over 20 but not over 25 cents.....	35% ad val.	5¢ per lb.
	If products of Cuba which are Edam or Gouda cheese containing under 40% of butterfat.....	.....	20% ad val.
	Over 25 cents.....	35% ad val.	20% ad val.
711	Live baby chicks of poultry.....	4¢ each	2¢ each

1/ See footnote on page 109a.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
711 (con.)	Live birds nspf, valued each --		
	Not over $5:		
	Bobwhite quail	50¢ each	25¢ each
	Other	50¢ each	23¢ each
	Over $5	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Live chickens, ducks, geese, guineas, and turkeys	8¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
712	Birds, dead, dressed or undressed, fresh, chilled, or frozen:		
	Chickens, ducks, geese, and guineas	10¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
	Turkeys	10¢ per lb.	9½¢ per lb.
	Other	10¢ per lb.	2½¢ per lb.
	Birds, prepared or preserved in any manner and nspf:		
	Chickens and turkeys, prepared by removal of the feathers, heads, and all or part of the viscera, with or without removal of the feet, but not cooked or divided into portions:		
	Chickens	10¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.
	Turkeys, valued per pound --		
	Under 40 cents	10¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.
	40 or more but not over 80 cents	10¢ per lb.	12½% ad val.
	Over 80 cents	10¢ per lb.	
	Other	10¢ per lb.	
713	Eggs of poultry, in the shell:		
	Eggs of chickens	10¢ per doz.	3½¢ per doz.
	Other	10¢ per doz.	5¢ per doz.
	Egg albumen, egg yolk, and whole eggs:		
	Dried, whether or not sugar or other material is added	27¢ per lb.*	
	Frozen or otherwise prepared or preserved, and nspf, whether or not sugar or other material is added	11¢ per lb.	
714	Horses not imported for immediate slaughter, valued per head --		
	Not over $150	$30 per head	$7.50 per head
	Over $150	20%ad val.	8-3/4% ad val.
	Mules not imported for immediate slaughter, valued per head --		
	Not over $150	$30 per head	
	Over $150	20% ad val.	

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
715	Live animals, vertebrate and invertebrate, nspf:		
	Asses, burros, and silver or black foxes	15% ad val.	
	Other	15% ad val.	7½% ad val.
716	Honey	3¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
717(a)	Fish, fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice), whole, or beheaded or eviscerated or both, but not further advanced (except that the fins may be removed), nspf:		
	Cod, cusk, eels, haddock, hake, pollock, shad, sturgeon, and fresh-water fish	1¢ per lb.	½¢ per lb.
	Halibut and salmon	2¢ per lb.	½¢ per lb.
	Mackerel:		
	Fresh	2¢ per lb.	½¢ per lb.
	Frozen	2¢ per lb.	3/4¢ per lb.
	Swordfish:		
	Fresh	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Frozen	3¢ per lb.*	1½¢ per lb.
	Other	1¢ per lb.	
	If products of Cuba (except rosefish and totoaba or white sea bass)	.....	0.4¢ per lb.
717(b)	Fish, fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice), boned, divided into portions, filleted, sliced, or skinned, nspf:		
	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, pollock, and rosefish	2½¢ per lb.	1-7/8¢ per lb. for a quota quantity to be determined annually 1/

1/ The aggregate quantity entitled to the 1-7/8¢ reduced rate in any calendar year is 15,000,000 pounds, or not more than a quantity equal to 15% of the average aggregate apparent annual consumption of such fish during the 3 calendar years immediately preceding the year in which the imported fish are entered, whichever quantity is greater. Of the total quantity of fish entitled to entry at the 1-7/8¢ rate in any calendar year, not over 1/4 shall be so entitled during the first 3 months, not over 1/2 during the first 6 months, and not over 3/4 during the first 9 months of that year.

For the purposes of this note, "apparent consumption" shall be the sum of (a) the production in the United States of fresh and frozen fillets, steaks, and sticks of the named fish as defined on October 30, 1947, and as reported by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, (b) the quantity of such fillets, steaks, and sticks entered into the United States free of duty under paragraph 1730(a), and (c) the quantity of the named fish entered into the United States and provided for in paragraph 717(b).

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
717(b) (con.)	Fish, fresh or frozen, etc. (con.):		
	Other.....	2½¢ per lb.	1½¢ per lb.
	If products of Cuba (except eels, fresh-water fish, halibut, mackerel, salmon, shad, sturgeon, swordfish, and totoaba or white sea bass).....	.....	1¢ per lb.
(c)	Fish, dried and unsalted:		
	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock.....	2½¢ per lb.	5/8¢ per lb.
	Shark fins.....	1¼¢ per lb.	0.59¢ per lb.
	If shark fins produced in Cuba.....	.....	½¢ per lb.
	Other.....	1¼¢ per lb.	5/16¢ per lb.
718(a)	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, if packed in oil or in oil and other substances:		
	Anchovies, antipasto [par. 1559], bonito, and yellowtail, valued per pound, including weight of immediate container --		
	Not over 9 cents.....	44% ad val.*	22% ad val.
	Over 9 cents:		
	Antipasto.....	30% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other.....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, fillets, or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter, or similarly prepared, valued per pound, including weight of immediate container:		
	Not over 9 cents.....	44% ad val.*	
	Over 9 cents.....	30% ad val.	
	Pollock, smoked, by whatever name known, valued per pound, including weight of immediate container --		
	Not over 9 cents.....	44% ad val.*	
	Over 9 cents.....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Sardines, neither skinned nor boned, valued per pound, including weight of immediate container --		
	Not over 13 cents.....	44% ad val.1/	
	Over 13 but not over 18 cents..	30% ad val.	
	Over 18 but not over 23 cents:		
	Smoked.....	30% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other.....	30% ad val.	20% ad val.

1/ Established in part by TD 46795* and in part by TD 51954 (Geneva Agreement).

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
718(a) (con.)	Fish, etc., in oil etc. (con.):		
	Sardines, neither skinned, etc. (con.):		
	Over 23 but not over 30 cents..	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Over 30 cents:		
	Smoked.....	30% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other.....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Sardines, skinned or boned, valued per pound, including weight of immediate container:		
	Not over 9 cents.....	44% ad val.*	
	Over 9 cents.....	30% ad val.	
	Tuna.....	45% ad val.*	35% ad val.
	Other, valued per pound, including weight of immediate container --		
	Not over 9 cents.....	44% ad val.*	
	Over 9 cents.....	30% ad val.	28½% ad val.
(b)	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, if in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances):		
	Fish balls, cakes, and puddings.....	25% ad val.	5-3/4% ad val.
	Herring:		
	In tomato sauce, kippered, or smoked, and in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 1 pound each.....	25% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other.....	25% ad val.	5-3/4% ad val.
	Salmon.....	25% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Sardines:		
	In immediate containers weighing with their contents under 8 ounces each.....	25% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other.....	25% ad val.	6¼% ad val.
	Other.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val. 1/
	If products of Cuba (except anchovies, antipasto, smoked pollock, and tuna)....	.....	10% ad val.
719	Fish, pickled or salted (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances, and except fish in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each):		
(1)	Salmon.....	25% ad val.	9½% ad val.

See footnote on page 112b.

1/ Reduced rate terminates as to tuna entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption in the calendar year 1956 after April 14, 1956, in excess of an aggregate quantity equal to 15 per centum of the United States pack of canned tuna during the calendar year 1955, as reported by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, and in any calendar year after 1956 in excess of an aggregate quantity equal to 20 per centum of the United States pack of canned tuna fish during the immediately preceding calendar year, as so reported. - TD 54051

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
733	Biscuits, cake, cakes, wafers, and similar baked articles, and puddings; all the foregoing by whatever name known, whether or not containing chocolate, fruits, nuts, or confectionery of any kind.....	30% ad val.	9½% ad val.
734	Apples:		
	Green or ripe.....	25¢ per bu. of 50 lb.	12½¢ per bu. of 50 lb.
	Desiccated, dried, or evaporated....	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Otherwise prepared or preserved and nspf.....	2½¢ per lb.	1.18¢ per lb.
735	Apricots:		
	Green, ripe, or in brine.....	½¢ per lb.	
	Desiccated, dried, or evaporated....	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Otherwise prepared or preserved, nspf.....	35% ad val.	
736	Berries, edible:		
	In their natural state or in brine:		
	Blueberries.....	1¼¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Lingon or partridge berries....	1¼¢ per lb.	3/8¢ per lb.
	Loganberries and raspberries, if entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year.....	1¼¢ per lb.	½¢ per lb.
	Strawberries, if entered during the period from June 15 to September 15, inclusive, in any year.....	1¼¢ per lb.	½¢ per lb.
	Other (including loganberries, raspberries, and strawberries entered outside the respective seasonal-rate periods).....	1¼¢ per lb.	3/4¢ per lb.
	Desiccated, dried, or evaporated:		
	Barberries.....	2½¢ per lb.	1¼¢ per lb.
	Other.....	2½¢ per lb.	
	Otherwise prepared or preserved, or frozen, and nspf:		
	Blueberries:		
	Frozen.....	35% ad val.	8¼% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	8-3/4% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	14% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
737	Cherries:		
(1)	In their natural state:		
	In air-tight or water-tight containers	2¢ per lb.	
	Other	2¢ per lb.	½¢ per lb.
(2)	Desiccated, dried, or evaporated	6¢ per lb.	
(3)	In brine or sulphured:		
	With pits removed	9½¢ per lb.	
	Other	5½¢ per lb.	
(4)	Candied, crystallized, glacé, maraschino, or prepared or preserved in any manner	9½¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.	7¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
738	Cider	5¢ per gal.	3¢ per gal.
	Vinegar:		
	Malt vinegar	8¢ per proof gal.	2¢ per proof gal.
	Other	8¢ per proof gal.	4¢ per proof gal.
	Provided, That the standard proof for vinegar shall be 4% by weight of acetic acid.		
739	Citrons or citron peel, candied, crystallized, glacé, or otherwise prepared or preserved	6¢ per lb.	3-4/5¢ per lb.
	Grapefruit and other fruit peel, nspf:		
	Crude, dried, or in brine	2¢ per lb.	
	Candied, crystallized, glace, or otherwise prepared or preserved	8¢ per lb.	
	If products of Cuba and grapefruit, or pomelo or shaddock, peel	.....	6.4¢ per lb.
	Lemon peel:		
	Crude, dried, or in brine	2¢ per lb.	1½¢ per lb.
	Candied, crystallized, glace, or otherwise prepared or preserved	8¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.
	Orange peel:		
	Crude, dried, or in brine	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Candied, crystallized, glacé, or otherwise prepared or preserved	8¢ per lb.	3-4/5¢ per lb.
740	Fig paste	5¢ per lb.	
	Figs:		
	Dried	5¢ per lb.	4½¢ per lb. 1/
	Fresh or in brine	5¢ per lb.	2½¢ per lb.
	Prepared or preserved, nspf	40% ad val.	20% ad val.

1/ Increased from 2½¢ per lb., effective August 30, 1952. - TD 53082.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
741	Dates:		
	Dried or fresh:		
	Packed in units of any description weighing (with the immediate container, if any) not over 10 pounds each.....	7½¢ per lb.	
	Other:		
	With pits.....	1¢ per lb.	
	With pits removed.....	2¢ per lb.	
	Prepared or preserved, nspf.....	35% ad val.	
742	Currants, Zante or other.....	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
751	Fruit butters, jams, jellies, and marmalades:		
	Cashew apple (anacardium occidentale), guava, mamey colorado (calocarpum mammosum), mango, papaya, pineapple, sapodilla (sapota achras), soursop (annona muricata), and sweetsop (annona squamosa); all the foregoing.....	35% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Currant and other berry.....	35% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Orange marmalade.....	35% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Quince.....	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	19% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	14% ad val.
752	Fruit pastes and fruit pulps:		
	Guava and mango.....	35% ad val.	14% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	10% ad val.
	Apricot, cashew apple (anacardium occidentale), mamey colorado (calocarpum mammosum), papaya, sapodilla (sapota achras), soursop (annona muricata), and sweetsop (annona squamosa).....	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	If products of Cuba (except apricot).....	.....	10% ad val.
	Orange.....	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	14% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	16½% ad val.
	If products of Cuba (except apricot).....	.....	14% ad val.
	Fruits, candied, crystallized, or glace, nspf.....	40% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Provided, That a mixture of two or more kinds of candied, crystallied, or glace fruit shall bear	The highest rate applicable to any component	The highest current rate for any component
	Fruits, desiccated, dried, evaporated, in brine, pickled, or otherwise prepared or preserved, and nspf.		
	Bananas:		
	Desiccated, dried, or evaporated.....	35% ad val.	8½% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	16½% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	10% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
752 (con.)	Fruits, desiccated, etc. (con.):		
	Cashew apples (anacardium occidentale), mameyes coloradoes (calocarpum mammosum), papayas, plantains, sapodillas (sapota achras), soursops (annona muricata), and sweetsops (annona squamosa);		
	all the foregoing.....	35% ad val.	16½% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	10% ad val.
	Guavas:		
	Desiccated, dried, evaporated, in brine, or pickled.....	35% ad val.	16½% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	10% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	8-3/4% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	14% ad val.
	Fruits in their natural state, nspf:		
	Fruits other than melons:		
	Cashew apples (anacardium occidentale), guavas, mameyes coloradoes (calocarpum mamosum), sapodillas (sapota achras), soursops (annona muricata), and sweetsops (annona squamosa).....	35% ad val.	16½% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	10% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	If products of Cuba:		
	Papayas.....	.....	Free
	Other.....	.....	14% ad val.
	Melons of non-Cuban origin:		
	Cantaloupes:		
	If entered during the period from August 1 to September 15, inclusive, in any year....	35% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	
	Watermelons.....	35% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other melons:		
	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive.....	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	
	Melons produced in Cuba:		
	Watermelons.....	.....	Free
	Other.....	.....	14% ad val.
	Mixtures of two or more fruits, prepared or preserved.....	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	14% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
761 (con.)	Edible nuts, pickled or otherwise prepared or preserved, nspf:.....	35% ad val.	
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	28% ad val.
	Kernel and nut paste nspf.....	25% ad val.	
	Provided, That no allowance shall be made for dirt or other impurities in nuts of any kind, shelled or unshelled, and that a mixture of two or more kinds of nuts shall bear.....	The highest rate applicable to any component	The highest current rate for any component
762	Oil-bearing materials and seeds:		
	Apricot and peach kernels.....	3¢ per lb.	2½¢ per lb.
	Castor beans.....	½¢ per lb.	¼¢ per lb.
	Cottonseed.....	1/3¢ per lb.	
	Flaxseed.....	65¢ per bu. of 56 lb. 1/	50¢ per bu. of 56 lb. 1/
	Poppy seed.....	32¢ per 100 lb.	8¢ per 100 lb.
	Soy beans:		
	Certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with the official rules and regulations of that government to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed soy bean tags.....	2¢ per lb.	1.9¢ per lb.
	Other.....	2¢ per lb.	
	Sunflower seed.....	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
763	Grass seeds and other forage crop seeds:		
	Alfalfa.....	8¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Bent-grass (genus agrostis).....	40¢ per lb.	15¢ per lb.
	Bluegrass;		
	Kentucky.....	5¢ per lb.	1¼¢ per lb.
	Other.....	5¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Broom grass.....	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Clover:		
	Alsike.....	8¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb. 2/
	Crimson.....	2¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.
	Red.....	8¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Sweet.....	4¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.
	White and ladino.....	6¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.
	Nspf.....	3¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Fescue other than meadow fescue....	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Millet.....	1¢ per lb.	½¢ per lb.
	Orchard grass.....	5¢ per lb.	2½¢ per lb.

See footnotes on page 125a.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
763 (con.)	Grass seeds, etc. (con.):		
	Rye grass	3¢ per lb.	1-2/5¢ per lb.
	Tall oat	5¢ per lb.	2½¢ per lb.
	Timothy	2¢ per lb.	½¢ per lb.
	Vetch:		
	Hairy vetch	3¢ per lb.	
	Other vetch	1½¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Wheat grass	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Other, nspf	2¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.
	Provided, That no allowance shall be made for dirt or other impurities in seed of any kind.		
764	Other garden and field seeds:		
	Beet (except sugar beet)	4¢ per lb.	1½¢ per lb.
	Cabbage	12¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
	Canary	1¢ per lb.	¼¢ per lb.
	Carrot	4¢ per lb.	1½¢ per lb.
	Cauliflower	25¢ per lb.	12½¢ per lb.
	Celery	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Flower	6¢ per lb.	1½¢ per lb.
	Kale	6¢ per lb.	1½¢ per lb.
	Kohlrabi	8¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.
	Mangelwurzel	4¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Mushroom spawn	1¢ per lb.	
	Onion	15¢ per lb.	
	Parsley	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Parsnip	4¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Pepper	15¢ per lb.	7½¢ per lb.
	Radish	6¢ per lb.	1½¢ per lb.
	Rutabaga	5¢ per lb.	1½¢ per lb.
	Spinach	1¢ per lb.	¼¢ per lb.
	Tree and shrub	8¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Turnip	5¢ per lb.	1½¢ per lb.
	Nspf:		
	Sesbania	6¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Other	6¢ per lb.	1½¢ per lb.
	Provided, That the provisions for seeds in this schedule shall include such seeds whether used for planting or other purposes.		
765	Beans nspf:		
	Green or unripe:		
	Lima beans, if entered during --		
	The period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	3½¢ per lb.	
	If products of Cuba	.....	2.8¢ per lb.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
765 (con.)	Beans nspf (con.):		
	Green or unripe (con.): Lima beans, etc.:		
	The month of November in any year.....	3½¢ per lb.	2.1¢ per lb.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	1.4¢ per lb.
	The period from December 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive.....	3½¢ per lb.	2-1/3¢ per lb.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	1.4¢ per lb.
	Other than lima beans.....	3½¢ per lb.	
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	3.1¢ per lb.
	Dried:		
	If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year:		
	Red kidney.....	3¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Other.....	3¢ per lb.	1½¢ per lb.
	If entered for consumption outside the above-stated period, or if withdrawn from warehouse for consumption at any time.....	3¢ per lb.	
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	2.4¢ per lb.
	In brine.....	3¢ per lb.	1½¢ per lb.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
776 (con.)	Chicory:		
	Crude:		
	Endive	2¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.
	Other	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Ground or otherwise prepared	4¢ per lb.	2½¢ per lb.
	Coffee adulterants, essences, and substitutes	3¢ per lb.	
	If products of Cuba		2.4¢ per lb.
	Dandelion roots:		
	Crude	1½¢ per lb.	
	Ground or otherwise prepared	4¢ per lb.	
777	Chocolate and cocoa:		
(a)	Unsweetened:		
	Chocolate	3¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.
	Cocoa	3¢ per lb.	3/4¢ per lb.
(b)	Sweetened:		
	In bars or blocks weighing 10 pounds or more each:		
	Chocolate	4¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.
	Cocoa	4¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	In any other form, whether or not prepared, valued per pound --		
	10 cents or more	40% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Under 10 cents	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
(c)	Cacao butter	25% ad val.	6¼% ad val.
778	Ginger root, candied or otherwise prepared or preserved	20% ad val.	19% ad val.
	If product of Cuba		17% ad val.
779	Broom corn	$20 per 2000 lb.	$10 per 2000 lb.
	Hay	$5 per 2000 lb.	$1.18 per 2000 lb.
	Rice fiber and rice straw	$10 per 2000 lb.	$5 per 2000 lb.
	Other straw	$1.50 per 2000 lb.	50¢ per 2000 lb.
780	Hop extract	$2.40 per lb.	$1.20 per lb.
	Hops, valued per pound --		
	Under 50 cents	24¢ per lb.	20¢ per lb.
	50 cents or more	24¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.
	Lupulin	$1.50 per lb.	75¢ per lb.
781	Spices and spice seeds:		
	Cassia, cassia buds, and cassia vera, ground	5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
	Cinnamon and cinnamon chips, ground	5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
	Cloves, ground	6¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
	Clove stems, ground	5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
	Curry and curry powder	5¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Ginger root, not candied or preserved, ground	5¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Mace:		
	Bombay or wild:		
	Ground	22¢ per lb.	15¢ per lb.
	Unground	18¢ per lb.	
	Other, ground	8¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
781 (con.)	Spices and spice seeds (con.):		
	Mustard, ground or prepared	10¢ per lb.	4-3/4¢ per lb.
	Mustard seeds, whole	2¢ per lb.	7/8¢ per lb.
	Nutmegs, ground	5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
	Paprika, ground or unground	5¢ per lb.	
	Pepper:		
	Black or white, ground	5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
	Capsicum or cayenne or red:		
	Ground	8¢ per lb.	5-7/10¢ per lb.
	Unground	5¢ per lb.	
	If product of Cuba ...	.....	4¢ per lb.
	Pimento (allspice), ground	3¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Sage:		
	Ground	3¢ per lb.	
	Unground	1¢ per lb.	
	Mixed spices, and spices and spice seeds nspf, including all herbs or herb leaves in glass or other small packages, for culinary use	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Provided, That no allowance shall be made for dirt or other foreign matter in any of the foregoing; and		
	Provided further, That the importation of ground or unground pepper shells is prohibited.		
782	Teasels, not bleached, chemically treated, colored, dyed, or painted	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
783(a) 1/	Cotton, having a staple in length --		
	1-1/8 or more but under 1-11/16 inches	7¢ per lb.	3½¢ per lb.
	1-11/16 inches or more	7¢ per lb.	1-3/4¢ per lb.
(b)	Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, the staple length of cotton shall be determined for all customs purposes by application of the Official Cotton Standards of the United States for length of staple, as established by the Secretary of Agriculture and in effect when the determination is to be made.		

1/ By proclamations of the President (TDs 49956, 50297, 50603, 50681, and 52311), imports for consumption of cotton having a staple length of 1-1/8 or more but under 1-11/16 inches are limited to 45,656,420 pounds for each 12-month period beginning February 1 in any year. The proclamations were made under the authority of section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933, as amended (7 USC 624).

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
801(a)	[Obsolete]		
(b)	The duties prescribed in Schedule 8 shall be in addition to the internal-revenue taxes imposed under existing law or any subsequent Act.		
802	Absinthe 1/.....	$5 per gal.	
2/	Arrack.....	$5 per gal.	$2.50 per gal.
	Bitters of all kinds containing spirits..	$5 per gal.	$2.50 per gal.
	Brandy, cordials, liqueurs, kirschwasser, and ratafia.....	$5 per gal.	$1.25 per gal.
	Spirits manufactured or distilled from grain or other materials, and compounds and preparations of which distilled spirits are the component material of chief value and nspf:		
	Aquavit.....	$5 per gal.	$1.18 per gal.
	Ethyl alcohol for beverage purposes	$5 per gal.	$2.25 per gal.
	If product of Cuba.....	.....	$1.75 per gal.
	Gin.....	$5 per gal.	$1.25 per gal.
	Rum (including cana paraguaya).....	$5 per gal.	$1.75 per gal.
	Whiskey:		
	Irish, Irish type, Scotch, and Scotch type.....	$5 per gal.	$1.42 per gal.
	Other.....	$5 per gal.	$1.25 per gal.
	Other:		
	Spirits.....	$5 per gal.	$1.25 per gal.
	Compounds and preparations.....	$5 per gal.	$4.16 per gal.
803	Champagne and all other sparkling wines..	$6 per gal.	$1.50 per gal.
804	Rice wine or sake.....	$1.25 per gal.	62½¢ per gal.
	Still wines produced from grapes:		
	Containing not over 14% of absolute alcohol by volume, in containers holding each --		
	Not over 1 gallon.....	$1.25 per gal.	37½¢ per gal.
	Over 1 gallon.....	$1.25 per gal.	62½¢ per gal.
	Containing over 14% of absolute alcohol by volume, in containers holding each not over 1 gallon, if entitled under regulations of the United States Bureau of Internal Revenue to a type designation which includes the name "Marsala" and if so designated on the approved label.....	$1.25 per gal.	60¢ per gal.
	Other.....	$1.25 per gal.	
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	$1 per gal.

1/ The importation of absinthe is prohibited. - BCL 1150.
2/ As used in paragraph 802 the term "gal." means proof gallon. See paragraphs 811 and 812.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1952)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
804 (con.)	Vermuth, in containers holding each --		
	Not over 1 gallon.....	$1.25 per gal.	29¢ per gal.
	Over 1 gallon.....	$1.25 per gal.	58¢ per gal.
	Other still wines, including ginger cordial or ginger wine, and beverages similar to any of the beverages specified in this paragraph, nspf.....	$1.25 per gal.	62½¢ per gal.
	Provided, That any product specified in this paragraph, if imported containing over 24% of alcohol, shall be dutiable as spirits.		
805	Ale, beer, porter, and stout.....	50¢ per gal.*	12½¢ per gal.
	Malt extract:		
	Condensed or solid.....	60% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Fluid.....	$1 per gal.	50¢ per gal.
806(a)	Cherry juice, prune juice, or prune wine, and all other fruit juices and fruit sirups, nspf, containing of alcohol --		
	Under 0.5%:		
	Citrus fruit juices.....	70¢ per gal.	20¢ per gal.
	Naranjilla (*solanum quitoense lam*) juice.....	70¢ per gal.	
	Naranjilla sirup.....	70¢ per gal.	
	Pineapple juice or pineapple sirup.....	70¢ per gal.	20¢ per gal.
	Prune juice, prune sirup, or prune wine.....	70¢ per gal.	20¢ per gal.
	Other.....	70¢ per gal.	19¢ per gal.
	0.5% or more:		
	Citrus fruit juices nspf.....	70¢ per gal. and in addition $5 per proof gal. on the alcohol content	
	Other.....	70¢ per gal. and in addition $5 per proof gal. on the alcohol content	35¢ per gal. and in addition $2.50 per proof gal. on the alcohol content
	Grape juice, grape sirup, and similar products of the grape, by whatever name known, containing or capable of producing of alcohol --		
	Under 1%.....	70¢ per gal.	45¢ per gal.
	Over 1%.....	70¢ per gal. and in addition $5 per proof gal. on the alcohol contained therein or that can be produced therefrom	45¢ per gal. and in addition $2.50 per proof gal. on the alcohol contained therein or that can be produced therefrom

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1007	Hose suitable for conducting gases or liquids, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber.....	19½¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	
1008	Woven fabrics wholly of jute, nspf:		
	Bleached, colored, dyed, painted, printed, stenciled, or rendered noninflammable.....	1¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.	½¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
	Other.....	1¢ per lb.	½¢ per lb.
1009(a)	Woven fabrics wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of any combination of these substances (except such as are commonly used as paddings or interlinings in clothing), over 30 but not over 100 threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, weighing 4 or more but not over 12 ounces per square yard, and over 12 but not over 36 inches wide.....	55% ad val.	40% ad val.
(b)	Woven fabrics such as are commonly used for paddings or interlinings in clothing, weighing 4-1/2 or more but not over 12 ounces per square yard:		
	Wholly or in chief value of flax or hemp, or of both, and over 30 but not over 120 threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling	55% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of jute, and over 30 threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling	50% ad val.	14% ad val.
(c)	Woven fabrics, in the piece or otherwise, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton, coated, filled, or otherwise prepared for use as artists' canvas.....	45% ad val.	15% ad val.
1010	Woven fabrics wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, ramie, or other vegetable fiber (except cotton), or of any combination of these substances, nspf:		
	Toweling (i.e. fabrics chiefly used for making towels) of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value....	40% ad val. 1/	
	Other.....	40% ad val.	10% ad val.
1011	Plain-woven fabrics, not including articles finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, ramie, or other vegetable fiber (except cotton), weighing under 4 ounces per square yard.	35% ad val.	9½% ad val.

1/ Established by TD 54138.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1012	Pile fabrics, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber (except cotton), and all finished or unfinished articles made or cut from such pile fabrics; all the foregoing, if the pile is --		
	Partly cut.....	50% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Wholly cut or wholly uncut.....	45% ad val.	15% ad val.
1013	Table damask wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber (except cotton), and finished or unfinished articles made or cut from such damask:		
	Wholly or in chief value of flax...	45% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other.....	45% ad val.	21% ad val.
1014	All the following, wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of any combination of these substances:		
	Napkins, finished or unfinished, having threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling --		
	Not over 120:		
	Wholly or in chief value of flax.....	55% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other.....	55% ad val.	26% ad val.
	Over 120:		
	Wholly or in chief value of flax.....	40% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other.....	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Pillowcases and sheets.....	40% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Towels, finished or unfinished, having threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling --		
	Not over 100.....	55% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Over 100 but not over 120:		
	Wholly or in chief value of hemp or ramie, or both.....	55% ad val.	27½% ad val.
	Other.....	55% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Over 120:		
	Wholly or in chief value of flax.....	40% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1015	Fabrics with fast edges, not over 12 inches wide, and articles made therefrom (except webbing wholly or in chief value of jute); braces, cords, cords and tassels, garters, suspenders, tassels, and tubings; all the foregoing wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber (except cotton), or of such vegetable fiber and india rubber.....	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Tapes wholly or in part of flax, woven with or without metal threads, on reels, spools, or otherwise, and designed for use in the manufacture of measuring tapes.....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Webbing wholly or in chief value of jute, not over 12 inches wide.....	35% ad val.	
1016	Handkerchiefs wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber (except cotton), finished or unfinished:		
	Not hemmed.....	35% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Hemmed or hemstitched, or unfinished and having drawn threads:		
	Having hand-rolled or hand-made hems.....	1¢ each and 50% ad val.	1¢ each and 30% ad val.
	Other.....	50% ad val.	24% ad val.
1017	Wearing apparel of every description wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber (except cotton), manufactured wholly or in part, and nspf.....	35% ad val.	16½% ad val.
	Shirt collars and cuffs, wholly or in part of flax.....	40¢ per doz. and 10% ad val.	10¢ per doz. and 2½% ad val.
1018	Bags or sacks made from plain-woven fabrics of single jute yarns or from twilled or other fabrics wholly of jute:		
	Bleached, colored, dyed, painted, printed, stenciles, or rendered noninflammable.....	1¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	½¢ per lb. and 7½% ad val.
	Other.....	1¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.	½¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1019	Bagging for cotton, gunny cloth, and similar fabrics, suitable for covering cotton, composed of single yarns made of jute, jute butts, or other vegetable fiber, not bleached, colored, dyed, painted, printed, or stained, not over 16 threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and weighing per square yard --		
	15 or more but not over 32 ounces...	0.6¢ per sq. yd.	
	Over 32 ounces.....	0.3¢ per lb.	
1020	Floor oilcloth and mats and rugs made thereof.....	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Linoleum and mats and rugs made thereof:		
	Inlaid.....	42% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	Other, including cork carpet and corticine.....	35% ad val.	14% ad val.
1021	Carpets, carpeting, mats, matting, and rugs, wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, or jute, or a mixture thereof.....	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Common China, India, and Japan straw matting and floor covering made therefrom.....	3¢ per sq. yd.	1½¢ per sq. yd.
	Floor coverings nspf:		
	Felt-base.....	40% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Grass and rice straw.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other.....	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
1022	Matting and articles made therefrom, wholly or in chief value of cocoa fiber or rattan.....	10¢ per sq. yd.	5¢ per sq. yd.
	Pile mats and floor coverings:		
	Wholly or in chief value of cocoa fiber.....	12¢ per sq. ft.*	10¢ per sq. ft.
	Wholly or in chief value of rattan.....	8¢ per sq. ft.	4¢ per sq. ft.
1023	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber (except cotton), nspf:		
	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of flax or jute.....	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Other.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1115(b) (con.)	Bodies, etc., for berets, etc. (con.):		
	Pulled or stamped.....	40¢ per lb., 55% ad val., and 12½¢ per article*	
	Other, valued per pound --		
	Not over 50 cents.....	40¢ per lb. and 55% ad val. *	
	Over 50 cents.....	40¢ per lb. and 55% ad val. *	25¢ per lb. and 55% ad val.
1116(a)	Aubusson, Axminster, oriental, Savonnerie, and other carpets, mats, and rugs, not made on a power-driven loom, figured or plain, whether woven as separate carpets, mats, or rugs, or in rolls of any width:		
	Wholly or in chief value of hair of the alpaca, guanaco, huarizo, llama, misti, suri, or a combination of the hair of two or more of these species, valued per square foot --		
	Not over $1.11-1/9.....	50¢ per sq. ft.	12½¢ per sq. ft.
	Over $1.11-1/9.....	45% ad val.	11¼% ad val.
	Other, valued per square foot --		
	Not over 66-2/3 cents.....	50¢ per sq. ft.	15¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 66-2/3 cents but not over $1.11-1/9.....	50¢ per sq. ft.	22½% ad val.
	Over $1.11-1/9.....	45% ad val.	22½% ad val.
(b)	Carpets, mats, and rugs, figured or plain, whether woven as separate carpets, mats, or rugs, or in rolls of any width:		
	Chenille Axminster.....	60% ad val.	28½% ad val.
	Of oriental weave or weaves, made on a power-driven loom.....	60% ad val.	23½% ad val.
1117(a) (d)	Axminster carpets, rugs, and mats, nspf; Brussels, velvet or tapestry, and Wilton carpets, mats, and rugs; and carpets, mats, and rugs of like character or description; all the foregoing and parts thereof, valued per square foot --		
	Not over 40 cents.....	40% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	Over 40 cents.....	60% ad val.	23½% ad val.
(b) (d)	Ingrain art squares, carpets, mats and rugs, of whatever material composed, and carpets, mats, and rugs, of like character or description, nspf; all the foregoing and parts thereof.....	25% ad val.	

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1117(c) (d)	Floor coverings (including druggets and mats) wholly or in chief value of wool, nspf, and parts thereof:		
	Wholly or in chief value of hair of the Angora goat, valued per square foot:		
	Not over 40 cents	30% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	Over 40 cents	60% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of hair of the alpaca, guanaco, huarizo, llama, misti, suri, or a combination of the hair of two or more of these species, valued per square foot --		
	Not over 40 cents	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Over 40 cents	60% ad val.	28½% ad val.
	Other, valued per square foot --		
	Not over 40 cents	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Over 40 cents	60% ad val.	30% ad val.
1118	Hassocks, screens, and other articles, wholly or in part of carpets, mats, or rugs, and nspf	30% ad val.	14% ad val.
1119	Tapestries and upholstery goods (not including pile fabrics) in the piece or otherwise, wholly or in chief value of wool, and weighing per square yard --		
	Not over 4 ounces	According to value at the rates prescribed in paragraph 1108	37½¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
	Over 4 ounces, valued per pound --		
	Not over $1.25	50¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	37½¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.
	Over $1.25 but not over $2	50¢ per lb. and 55% ad val.	Same as above
	Over $2	50¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	37½¢ per lb. and 17½% ad val.
1120	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of wool, nspf:		
	Cloth samples not over 104 square inches in area	50% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Yarn, dyed and cut into uniform lengths not exceeding 3 inches	50% ad val.	38% ad val.
	Other	50% ad val.	40% ad val.
1121	Whenever in this title the word "wool" is used in connection with a manufactured article of which it is a component material, it shall be held to include hair or wool of the alpaca, Angora goat, camel, Cashmere goat, sheep, or other like animals, whether manufactured by the felt, woolen, worsted, or any other process.		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1205 (con.)	Woven fabrics, etc.: With fibers wholly of silk (con.):		
	Not bleached, colored, dyed, or printed:		
	Jacquard-figured.....	65% ad val.	30½% ad val.
	Not Jacquard-figured, and in width --		
	Over 30 inches.....	55% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Not over 30 inches...	60% ad val.	30% ad val.
	With fibers chiefly but not wholly of silk:		
	Bleached, colored, dyed, or printed:		
	Jacquard-figured.....	65% ad val.	30½% ad val.
	Not Jacquard-figured, and in width --		
	Over 30 inches.....	55% ad val.	26% ad val.
	Not over 30 inches, valued per pound --		
	Not over $5.....	60% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	Over $5.....	60% ad val.	27½% ad val.
	Not bleached, colored, dyed, or printed:		
	Jacquard-figured.....	65% ad val.	30½% ad val.
	Not Jacquard-figured, and in width --		
	Over 30 inches.....	55% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Not over 30 inches...	60% ad val.	30% ad val.
1206	Pile fabrics (including pile ribbons), whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of silk, and finished or unfinished articles cut or made from such fabrics:		
(1)	With the pile wholly cut or wholly uncut:		
	Velvets (not including ribbons).....	65% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	Other than velvets.....	60% ad val.	23½% ad val.
(2)	With the pile partly cut:		
	Velvets (not including ribbons).....	70% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	Other than velvets.....	65% ad val.	23½% ad val.
(3)	Velvet ribbons.....	60% ad val.	23½% ad val.
1207	Braces, garters, and suspenders, wholly or in chief value of silk or of silk and india rubber, nspf:		
	Jacquard-figured.....	65% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Not Jacquard-figured.....	55% ad val.	17½% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1207 (con.)	Fabrics with fast edges, not over 12 inches wide, and articles made therefrom; cords, cords and tassels, tassels, and tubings; all the foregoing, wholly or in chief value of silk or of silk and india rubber, nspf:		
	Jacquard-figured.....	65% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Not Jacquard-figured.....	55% ad val.	21% ad val.
1208	Crocheted or knit wearing apparel and other articles (not including knit fabric in the piece), finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of silk:		
	Gloves, mittens, hose, half-hose, and underwear.....	60% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Other.....	60% ad val.	28½% ad val.
	Fabric in the piece, knit, wholly or in chief value of silk.....	55% ad val.	27½% ad val.
1209	Handkerchiefs and woven mufflers, wholly or in chief value of silk, finished or unfinished:		
	Not hemmed, valued per dozen --		
	Not over $5.....	55% ad val.	52% ad val.
	Over $5:		
	If block-printed by hand.....	55% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	Other.....	55% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Hemmed or hemstitched, valued per dozen --		
	Not over $5.....	60% ad val.	56½% ad val.
	Over $5.....	60% ad val.	27½% ad val.
1210	Wearing apparel of every description, manufactured wholly or in part, wholly or in chief value of silk, and nspf.....	65% ad val.	32½% ad val.
1211	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of silk, nspf.....	65% ad val.	30½% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1301	Filaments of rayon or other synthetic textile:		
	Single:		
	Artificial horsehair, weighing per length of 450 meters --		
	Under 150 deniers, and valued per pound --		
	Under 80 cents.....	40¢ per lb.	30¢ per lb.
	80 or more but under 85-5/7 cents..	50% ad val.	30¢ per lb.
	85-5/7 cents or more..	50% ad val.	35% ad val.
	150 deniers or more, and valued per pound --		
	Under 85-5/7 cents....	40¢ per lb.	30¢ per lb.
	85-5/7 or more but under 88-8/9 cents..	40¢ per lb.	35% ad val.
	88-8/9 cents or more..	45% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Other, weighing per length..... of 450 meters --		
	Under 150 deniers, and valued per pound --		
	Under 80 cents.....	40¢ per lb.	
	80 cents or more.....	50% ad val.	
	150 deniers or more, and valued per pound --		
	Under 88-8/9 cents....	40¢ per lb.	38¢ per lb.
	88-8/9 or more but under 89-7/17 cents.....	45% ad val.	38¢ per lb.
	89-7/17 cents or more.....	45% ad val.	42½% ad val.
	Grouped, weighing per length of 450 meters --		
	Under 150 deniers, and valued per pound --		
	Under 80 cents.....	40¢ per lb.	19¢ per lb.
	80 or more but under 80-40/47 cents.....	50% ad val.	19¢ per lb.
	80-40/47 cents or more....	50% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	150 deniers or more, and valued per pound --		
	Under 88-8/9 cents.....	40¢ per lb.	19¢ per lb.
	88-8/9 or more but under 90-10/21 cents.....	45% ad val.	19¢ per lb.
	90-10/21 cents or more....	45% ad val.	21% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1301 (con.)	Yarns of rayon or other synthetic textile, nspf:		
	Not having over 20 turns twist per inch:		
	Singles, weighing per length of 450 meters --		
	Under 150 deniers, and valued per pound --		
	Under 90 cents.....	45¢ per lb.	26¢ per lb.
	90 cents or more but under $1.10-30/47.....	50% ad val.	26¢ per lb.
	$1.10-30/47 or more..	50% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	150 deniers or more, and valued per pound --		
	Under $1.....	45¢ per lb.	22½¢ per lb.
	$1 or more.....	45% ad val.	22½% ad val.
	Plied, weighing per length of 450 meters --		
	Under 150 deniers, and valued per pound --		
	Under 81-9/11 cents..	45¢ per lb.	32½¢ per lb.
	81-9/11 cents or more but under $1.18-2/11.....	55% ad val.	32½¢ per lb.
	$1.18-2/11 or more...	55% ad val.	27½% ad val.
	150 deniers or more, and valued per pound --		
	Under 90 cents.....	45¢ per lb.	25¢ per lb.
	90 cents or more but under $1.....	50% ad val.	25¢ per lb.
	$1 or more.....	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Having over 20 turns twist per inch:		
	Singles, weighing per length of 450 meters --		
	Under 150 deniers,and valued per pound		
	Under 90 cents.....	90¢ per lb.	50¢ per lb.
	90 cents or more but under $1.10.....	45¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	50¢ per lb.
	$1.10 or more.....	45¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	22½¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
	150 deniers or more, and valued per pound --		
	Under $1.....	90¢ per lb.	45¢ per lb.
	$1 or more.....	45¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	22½¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1301 (con.)	Yarns of rayon etc.: Over 20 turns etc.:(con.):		
	Plied, weighing per length of 450 meters --		
	Under 150 deniers, and valued per pound --		
	Under 81-9/11 cents..	90¢ per lb.	55¢ per lb.
	81-9/11 cents or more but under $1.18-2/11.....	45¢ per lb. and 55% ad val.	55¢ per lb.
	$1.18-2/11 or more...	45¢ per lb. and 55% ad val.	22½¢ per lb. and 27½% ad val.
	150 deniers or more, and valued per pound --		
	Under 90 cents.....	90¢ per lb.	47½¢ per lb.
	90 cents or more but under $1.....	45¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	47½¢ per lb.
	$1 or more.....	45¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	22½¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
1302	Rayon or other synthetic textile:		
	Carded or garnetted.....	10¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	5¢ per lb. and 12½% ad val.
	Filaments not over 30 inches long (not including waste), whether known as cut fiber, staple fiber, or by any other name.....	25% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Noils.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Roving, sliver, and tops.....	10¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.
	Waste (except waste wholly or in chief value of cellulose acetate).....	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
1303	Spun yarn of rayon or other synthetic textile:		
	Singles.....	12½¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	6¼¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.
	Plied.....	12½¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	6¼¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
1304	Yarn of rayon or other synthetic textile put up for handwork, and sewing thread of rayon or other synthetic textile, valued per pound --		
	Under 81-9/11 cents.....	45¢ per lb.	25¢ per lb.
	81-9/11 or more but under 90-10/11 cents.....	55% ad val.	25¢ per lb.
	90-10/11 cents or more.....	55% ad val.	27½% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1305	Rayon or other synthetic textile in bands or strips not over 1 inch wide, suitable for the manufacture of textiles, and valued per pound --		
	Under $1	45¢ per lb.	25¢ per lb.
	$1 or more	45% ad val.	25% ad val.
1306	Woven fabrics in the piece, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, nspf:		
	Jacquard-figured	45¢ per lb. and 70% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.
	Not Jacquard-figured	45¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.
1307	Pile fabrics (including pile ribbons), whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, and finished or unfinished articles made from such fabrics:		
	With the pile partly cut:		
	Pile ribbons	45¢ per lb. and 65% ad val.	15¢ per lb. and 23½% ad val.
	Other	45¢ per lb. and 65% ad val.	15¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
	With the pile wholly cut or wholly uncut:		
	Pile ribbons	45¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	15¢ per lb. and 23½% ad val.
	Other	45¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	15¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
1308	Fabrics with fast edges, not over 12 inches wide, and articles made therefrom; braces, cords, cords and tassels, garters, suspenders, tassels, and tubings; all the foregoing wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, or of rayon or other synthetic textile and india rubber, and nspf:		
	Jacquard-figured:		
	Fabrics (except ribbons) with fast edges and articles made therefrom, and garters, suspenders, and braces	45¢ per lb. and 70% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 21% ad val.
	Ribbons with fast edges and articles made therefrom	45¢ per lb. and 70% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
	Other	45¢ per lb. and 70% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1308 (con.)	Fabrics with fast edges, etc. (con.)		
	Not Jacquard-figured:		
	Fabrics (except ribbons) with fast edges and articles made therefrom, and garters, suspenders, and braces.....	45¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 21% ad val.
	Ribbons with fast edges and articles made therefrom.....	45¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
	Other.....	45¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 22½% ad val.
1309	Crocheted or knit wearing apparel and other articles (not including knit fabric in the piece), finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile:		
	Berets, bonnets, caps, hats, and similar articles.....	45¢ per lb. and 65% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 33% ad val.
	Gloves and mittens.....	45¢ per lb. and 65% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 32½% ad val.
	Hose and half hose, and underwear...	45¢ per lb. and 65% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 35% ad val.
	Other.....	45¢ per lb. and 65% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 32½% ad val.
	Fabric in the piece, knit, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile.....	45¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 28½% ad val.
1310	Handkerchiefs and woven mufflers, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, finished or unfinished:		
	Not hemmed.....	45¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 28½% ad val.
	Hemmed or hemstitched.....	45¢ per lb. and 65% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 30½% ad val.
1311	Wearing apparel of every description, manufactured wholly or in part, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, and nspf.....	45¢ per lb. and 65% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 30½% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1312	Manufactures of fibers, filaments, threads, or yarns, of rayon or other synthetic textile, and textile products made of bands or strips not over 1 inch wide of rayon or other synthetic textile; all the foregoing wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, nspf:		
	Gill nets or netting.....	45¢ per lb. and 65% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 35% ad val.
	Other.....	45¢ per lb. and 65% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 33% ad val.
1313	Whenever used in this Act the terms "rayon" and "other synthetic textile" mean the product made by any artificial process from cellulose, a cellulose hydrate, a compound of cellulose, or a mixture containing any of the foregoing, which product is solidified into filaments, fibers, bands, strips, or sheets, whether such products are known as rayon, staple fiber, visca, or cellophane, or as artificial, imitation, or synthetic silk, wool, horsehair, or straw, or by any other name whatsoever.		

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1952)
SCHEDULE 14. - PAPER AND BOOKS

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1401	Uncoated paper commonly or commercially known as book paper, and uncoated printing paper, nspf (not including cover paper)..... /Contingent additional duty may be imposed under specified conditions which have not yet existed./	¼¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.	0.19¢ per lb. and 4-3/4% ad val.
1402	Cardboard, compress leather or leather board, paper board, pulpboard, and wallboard; all the foregoing not coated, cut into shapes for boxes or other articles, decorated or ornamented in any manner, embossed, friction calendered or supercalendered, laminated by means of an adhesive substance, lined or vat-lined, plate finished, printed, nor surface stained or dyed, and nspf:		
	Beer mat board.....	10% ad val.	7% ad val.
	Pulpboard in rolls for use in the manufacture of wallboard; strawboard; wallboard; and wet machine board (not including counter board and solid fiber shoe board).....	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Other.....	10% ad val.	7½% ad val.
	Provided, That for the purposes of this Act any of the foregoing under 0.012 inch thick shall be deemed to be paper.		
	Deadening felt, roofing felt or felt roofing, roofing paper, sheathing felt, and sheathing paper; all the foregoing, whether or not coated or saturated.....	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
1403	Filter masse or filter stock, wholly or in part of fegetable fiber, wood flour, or wood pulp.....	20% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Indurated fiber ware, nspf.....	25% ad val.	
	Manufactures of papier-mache, nspf.....	25% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Manufactures of pulp, nspf.....	30% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Masks composed of paper, papier-mache, or pulp, nspf.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1404	Bible and india paper, whether in sheets or any other form, weighing per ream --		
	Not over 6 pounds.....	6¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	3¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Over 6 but under 10 pounds.....	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	2½¢ per lb. and 7½% ad val.
	10 or more but under 20-1/2 pounds.....	4¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	1.9¢ per lb. and 4-3/4% ad val.
	Paper commonly or commercially known as crepe paper, including paper creped or partly creped in any manner, valued per pound --		
	Not over 12-1/2 cents.....	6¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	1½¢ per lb. and 3-3/4% ad val.
	Over 12-1/2 cents.....	6¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. and 7% ad val.
	Papers nspf, colored or uncolored, printed or white, in sheets or any other form, commonly or commercially known as --		
	Bibulous paper, condenser paper, copying paper, pottery paper, and tissue paper for waxing; all the foregoing, weighing per ream --		
	Not over 6 pounds.....	6¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	3¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Over 6 but under 10 pounds.....	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	2½¢ per lb. and 7½% ad val.
	Carbon paper, coated or uncoated, weighing per ream --		
	Not over 6 pounds.....	6¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. and 9½% ad val.
	Over 6 but under 10 pounds.....	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	2.25¢ per lb. and 7% ad val.
	Tissue paper (not including tissue paper for waxing), valued per pound --		
	Not over 15 cents, and weighing per ream --		
	Not over 6 pounds.....	6¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	1½¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
	Over 6 but under 10 pounds.....	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	1.15¢ per lb. and 3½% ad val.
	Over 15 cents, and weighing per ream --		
	Not over 6 pounds.....	6¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. and 9½% ad val.
	Over 6 but under 10 pounds.....	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	2.25¢ per lb. and 7% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1404 (con.)	Papers nspf, colored or uncolored, etc. (con.):		
	Stereotype paper, weighing per ream --		
	Not over 6 pounds.....	6¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 7½% ad val.
	Over 6 but under 10 pounds....	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
	Papers nspf, similar to (but not including) papers commonly or commercially known as bible or india paper, bibulous paper, coated or uncoated carbon paper, condenser paper, copying paper, pottery paper, stereotype paper, tissue paper, or tissue paper for waxing; all the foregoing, colored or uncolored, printed or white, in sheets or any other form, valued per pound --		
	Not over 15 cents, and weighing per ream --		
	Not over 6 pounds.....	6¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	1½¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
	Over 6 but under 10 pounds.....	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	1.15¢ per lb. and 3½% ad val.
	Over 15 cents, and weighing per ream --		
	Not over 6 pounds.....	6¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	3¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Over 6 but under 10 pounds....	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	2½¢ per lb. and 7½% ad val.
	Paper wadding, pulp wadding, and manufactures thereof.....	6¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	6¢ per lb. and 7½% ad val.
	Provided, That any article composed wholly or in chief value of one or more of the papers specified in this paragraph shall be subject to.....	No less rate than that imposed upon the paper of chief value in such article	Same rule applied to current rates
	Provided further, That the term "ream," as used in this paragraph, means 288,000 square inches.		
1405	Papers:		
	Cloth-lined or reinforced.....	5¢ per lb. and 17% ad val.	2½¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Covered partly or wholly with flock or gelatin:		
	Uncoated wrapping and other uncoated paper, with the surface or surfaces partly or wholly covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect, or pattern, which character, design, fancy effect, or		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1405 (con.)	Papers: (con.)		
	Covered partly or wholly, etc. (con.):		
	or pattern was produced otherwise than by lithographic process and otherwise than on a paper machine without attachments.....	4½¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	4½¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Other.....	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	2½¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Covered partly or wholly with linseed oil cement.....	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	2½¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1410 (con.)	Booklets, printed lithographically or otherwise, nspf.....	7¢ per lb.	
	Booklets, wholly or in chief value of paper, decorated in whole or in part by hand or by spraying, whether or not printed, nspf.....	15¢ per lb.	
	Books of paper or other material for children's use, printed lithographically or otherwise, weighing not over 24 ounces each, with reading matter other than descriptive words, letters, or numerals.....	15% ad val.	7½% ad val.
	Charts, drawings, engravings, etchings, maps, and photographs:		
	Containing additional text conveying geographic, historical, hotel, time-table, travel, or similar information, chiefly with respect to places or travel facilities outside the continental United States.....	25% ad val.	6¼% ad val.
	Other.....	25% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Greeting cards, place cards, tally cards, valentines, and all other social and gift cards, including booklets, cutouts, folders, and other forms, wholly or partly manufactured:		
	With greeting, title, or other wording.....	45% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Other.....	30% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Post cards (not including American views), decorated, embossed, plain, or printed otherwise than by lithographic process.....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Views of any building, landscape, locality, place, or scene in the United States, on cardboard or paper, by whatever process printed or produced, including those wholly or in part produced by either lithographic or photogelatin process (except show cards), occupying not over 35 square inches of surface per view, bound, unbound, or in any other form, in thickness --		
	Under 0.008 inch.....	$2 per 1000	
	0.008 inch or more.....	15¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1411	Autographs, photograph, postage-stamp, post-card, and scrap albums, and albums for phonograph records, wholly or partly manufactured.....	30% ad val.	19% ad val.
1412	Playing cards.....	10¢ per pack and 20% ad val.	5¢ per pack and 5% ad val.
1413	Boxes wholly or in chief value of paper, paper board, or papier-mache, and nspf.....	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Cardboard, compress leather or leather-board, paper board, papers, and pulpboard; all the foregoing, cut, die-cut, or stamped into designs or shapes, such as bands, borders, initials, lace, monograms, strips, or other forms, or cut or shaped for boxes or other articles, or embossed, plain or printed, but not lithographed, and nspf:		
	Filtering paper.....	30% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other.....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Cardboard, compress leather or leather-board, paper board, and pulpboard; all the foregoing, coated, decorated or ornamented in any manner, embossed, friction calendered or supercalendered, laminated by means of an adhesive substance, lined or vat-lined, plate finished, printed, or surface stained or dyed:		
	Pulpboard in rolls for use in the manufacture of wallboard, if embossed, lined or vat-lined, printed, or surface stained or dyed.....	30% ad val.	7½% ad val.
	Hardboard, valued per 2000 pounds --		
	Under $48.33-1/3.....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	$48.33-1/3 or more but not over $96.66-2/3.....	30% ad val.	$7.25 per 2000 lb.
	Over $96.66-2/3.....	30% ad val.	7½% ad val.
	Other, valued per 2000 pounds --		
	Under $49.14-2/7.....	30% ad val.	14% ad val.
	$49.14-2/7 or more but not over $98.28-4/7.....	30% ad val.	$6.88 per 2000 lb.
	Over $98.28-4/7.....	30% ad val.	7% ad val.
	Container or test boards of a bursting strength over 60 pounds per square inch by the Mullen or Webb test.....	20% ad val.	9½% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1413 (con.)	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of paper, nspf:		
	Fly ribbons or ribbon fly catchers..	35% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Press boards and press paper.....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Stereotype-matrix board or mat.....	35% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Tubes wholly or in chief value of paper, commonly used for holding thread or yarn:		
	Parallel.....	1¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	½¢ per lb. and 11½% ad val.
	Tapered.....	3¢ per lb. and 35% ad val.	1.9¢ per lb. and 23½% ad val.
	Wall pockets, wholly or in chief value of paper, paper board, or papier-mache, whether or not die-cut, embossed, or printed lithographically or otherwise.....	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1504(a) (con.)	All the following, etc. (con.):		
	Braids, laces, plaits, and willow sheets or squares, wholly or in chief value of chip, cuba bark, grass, manila hemp, osier, palm leaf, paper, rattan, real horsehair, straw, or willow; and braids and plaits wholly or in chief value of ramie:		
	Bleached, colored, dyed, or stained.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Other:		
	Willow sheets or squares..	15% ad val.	7½% ad val.
	Other.....	15% ad val.	7% ad val.
	Any of the products heretofore described in this paragraph containing a substantial part, but not wholly or in chief value, of rayon or other synthetic textile, valued per pound --		
	Under 48 cents.....	45% ad val.	25% ad val.
	48 cents or more but not over $1....	45% ad val.	12¢ per lb.
	Over $1.....	45% ad val.	12% ad val.
(b)	Bonnets, hats, and hoods, wholly or in chief value of chip, cuba bark, grass, manila hemp, osier, palm leaf, paper, ramie, rattan, real horsehair, straw, or willow, wholly or partly manufactured:		
	Not blocked or trimmed:		
	(1) Not bleached, colored, dyed, or stained:		
	Wholly or in chief value of manila hemp, palm leaf (except hats and hoods wholly or in chief value of fiber of the <u>carludovica palmata</u>, commercially known as toquilla fiber or straw), or paper.....	25% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Composed wholly or in chief value of straw or ramie.....	25% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Hats and hoods, composed wholly or in chief value of the fiber of the <u>carludovica palmata</u>, commercially known as toquilla fiber or straw..	25% ad val.	
	Other.....	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1504(b) (con.)	Bonnets, hats, etc. (con.):		
	Not blocked, etc. (con.):		
	(2) Bleached, colored, dyed or stained:		
	Wholly or in chief value of manila hemp, palm leaf, or paper	25¢ per doz. and 25% ad val.	15¢ per doz. and 15% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of ramie or straw	25¢ per doz. and 25% ad val.	23¢ per doz. and 11½% ad val.
	Other	25¢ per doz. and 25% ad val.	15¢ per doz. and 12½% ad val.
	(3) Blocked or trimmed, whether or not bleached, colored, dyed, or stained:		
	Men's Yeddo hats, wholly or in chief value of unsplit straw, blocked but not trimmed, valued per dozen --		
	Not over $7.....	$3.50 per doz. and 50% ad val.	$3.50 per doz.
	Over $7.....	$3.50 per doz. and 50% ad val.	$1.75 per doz. and 25% ad val.
	Other.....	$3.50 per doz. and 50% ad val.	$2.28 per doz. and 11½% ad val.
	(4) Sewed, whether or not bleached, blocked, colored, dyed, stained, or trimmed:		
	Wholly or in chief value of straw:		
	Not blocked or trimmed.....	$3 per doz. and 50% ad val.*	$2.37 per doz. and 23½% ad val.
	Blocked or trimmed, and valued per dozen --		
	Under $15.....	$3 per doz. and 50% ad val.*	$2.80 per doz. and 23½% ad val.
	$15 or more....	$3 per doz. and 50% ad val.*	$2 per doz. and 15% ad val.
	Not wholly or in chief value of straw.....	$3 per doz. and 50% ad val.*	$1.50 per doz. and 25% ad val.
	(5) Any of the foregoing known as harvest hats and valued under $3 per dozen:		
	Blocked, trimmed, or sewed..	25% ad val.	
	Other.....	25% ad val.	6¼% ad val.
(c)	As used in this paragraph the terms "grass" and "straw" mean these substances in their natural form and structure, and not the separated fibers thereof.		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1505	Bonnets, hats, and hoods, wholly or in chief value of any braid not provided for in paragraph 1504, if such braid is composed of a substantial part, but not wholly or in chief value, of rayon or other synthetic textile; all the foregoing, if blocked, sewed, or trimmed, whether or not bleached, colored, dyed, or stained.....	90% ad val.	45% ad val.
1506	Backs and handles for tooth and other toilet brushes, wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in paragraph 31.....	1¢ each and 50% ad val.	1/2¢ each and 25% ad val.
	Brooms made of broom corn, straw, twigs, or wooden fiber.....	25% ad val.	
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	20% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1513 (con.)	Toys nspf (con.):		
	Construction sets wholly or in chief value of metal:		
	Model airplane, valued per set-		
	Under 75 cents	70% ad val.	35% ad val.
	75 cents or more	70% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	Other, valued per pound --		
	Under 30 cents	70% ad val.	35% ad val.
	30 cents or more	70% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	Figures or images of animate objects, wholly or in chief value of metal:		
	Not having any movable member or part and valued 21 cents or more per pound	70% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	Having any movable member or part, but not having a spring mechanism, and valued 30 cents or more per pound	70% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	Other	70% ad val.	33% ad val.
	Stuffed animal figures not having a spring mechanism:		
	Not over 6 inches high and valued 35 cents or more each, or		
	over 6 but not over 11 inches high and valued $1 or more each, or		
	over 11 but not over 14 inches high and valued $2 or more each, or		
	over 14 inches high and valued $3.50 or more each	70% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	Other	70% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Toys capable of emitting sound and in the forms of musical instruments	70% ad val.	33% ad val.
	Toys having a spring mechanism (except figures or images of animate objects, wholly or in chief value of metal)	70% ad val.	47½% ad val.
	Figures or images of animate objects not provided for above, and not wholly or in chief value of bisque, china, earthenware, parian, porcelain, stoneware, or rubber	70% ad val.	33% ad val.
	Other toys nspf	70% ad val.	35% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1513 (con.)	As used in this paragraph the term "toy" means any article chiefly used for the amusement of children, whether or not also suitable for physical exercise or for mental development.		
	The rates provided for in this paragraph shall apply to articles enumerated or described by the statutory language of this paragraph, whether or not more specifically provided for elsewhere in this Act.		
1514	All the following, if not containing over 0.2% of boron, columbium or niobium, molybdenum, tantalum, tungsten, or uranium, or over 0.3% of chromium, or over 0.1% of vanadium:		
	Corundum, emery, garnet, and artificial abrasives, in grains, or ground, manufactured, pulverized, or refined	1¢ per lb.	½¢ per lb.
	Cloths, papers, and combinations of cloth and paper, partly or wholly coated with artificial or natural abrasives, or with a combination of artificial and natural abrasives	20% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Emery files, emery wheels, and manufactures in chief value of emery or garnet, nspf	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Manufactures in chief value of corundum or artificial abrasive, nspf:		
	Wheels in chief value of corundum or silicon carbide	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other	20% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Any of the foregoing containing over 0.2% of boron, columbium or niobium, molybdenum, tantalum, tungsten, or uranium, or over 0.3% of chromium, or over 0.1% of vanadium	60% ad val.	56½% ad val.
1515	Bombs, rockets, Roman candles, and fireworks of all descriptions, nspf	12¢ per lb.	
	Firecrackers:		
	Over 5/16 inch outside diameter, or over 1-3/4 inches long	25¢ per lb.	
	Other	8¢ per lb.	
	The dutiable weight of all the foregoing shall include the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings.		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1523 (con.)	Press cloth:		
	Hair, nspf.....	40% ad val.	15% ad val.
	In chief value of camel's hair, valued per pound --		
	Under 62-1/2 cents.....	25¢ per lb.	15¢ per lb.
	62-1/2 or more but under 75 cents.....	40% ad val.	15¢ per lb.
	75 cents or more.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	In chief value of human hair.....	8¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.	4¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.
1524	Hair, curled, suitable for beds or mattresses.....	10% ad val.	4-3/4% ad val.
1525	Cloths and other manufactures of every description, wholly or in chief value of cattle hair, goat hair, or horsehair, nspf.....	40% ad val.	38% ad val.
	Haircloth (including haircloth known as "hair seating"), wholly or in chief value of horsehair, nspf.....	35% ad val.	
	Hair felt wholly or in chief value of animal hair, nspf.....	25% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Manufactures of hair felt nspf.....	35% ad val.	10% ad val.
1526(a)	Bonnets, caps, hats, and hoods, for boys', children's, men's, or women's wear, trimmed or untrimmed, including bodies, forms, hoods, plateaux, and shapes, for bonnets or hats, wholly or in chief value of animal fur, valued per dozen --		
	Under $2.27-3/11.....	$1.25 per doz. and 25% ad val.	$1.25 per doz.
	$2.27-3/11 or more but not over $4.16-2/3.....	$1.25 per doz. and 25% ad val.	55% ad val.
	Over $4.16-2/3 but not over $6.....	55% ad val.1/	
	Over $6 but not over $8.33-1/3.....	$2.50 per doz. and 25% ad val.	55% ad val.
	Over $8.33-1/3 but not over $9.....	55% ad val. 1/	
	Over $9 but not over $24:		
	For men or boys, valued per dozen --		
	Over $9 but not over $12.....	$5 per doz. and 25% ad val.	55% ad val.
	Over $12 but not over $15.....	$6 per doz. and 25% ad val.	47½% ad val.
	Over $15 but not over $18.....	$7 per doz. and 25% ad val.	47½% ad val.
	Over $18 but not over $24.....	$9 per doz. and 25% ad val.	40% ad val.

1/ Established by TD 51802 and TD 51939.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1526(a) (con.)	Bonnets, caps, hats, etc.: Over $9 but not over $24 (con.):		
	Other, valued per dozen --		
	Over $9 but not over $12.....	$5 per doz. and 25% ad val.	65% ad val.
	Over $12 but not over $15.....	$6 per doz. and 25% ad val.	65% ad val.
	Over $15 but not over $18.....	$7 per doz. and 25% ad val.	65% ad val.
	Over $18 but not over $24.....	$9 per doz. and 25% ad val.	65% ad val.
	Over $24 but not over $30.....	$12 per doz. and 25% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Over $30 but not over $48.....	$13 per doz. and 25% ad val.	$7.60 per doz. and 11½% ad val.
	Over $48.....	$16 per doz. and 25% ad val.	$7.60 per doz. and 11½% ad val.
(b)	Men's silk or opera hats in chief value of silk.....	$2 each and 75% ad val.	$1 each and 20% ad val.
1527(a)	Jewelry, commonly or commercially so known, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished:		
(1)	Wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum, or of which the metal part is wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum.....	80% ad val.	30% ad val.
(2)	Other, of whatever material composed, valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces:		
	Wholly or in chief value of silver and valued over $18 per dozen pieces or parts.....	110% ad val.	33% ad val. but not less than 95% of the amount payable on the basis of the duty "existing" (within the meaning of section 350, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended) on January 1, 1955, if the article were not dutiable under this paragraph

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1527(a) (2) (con.)	Jewelry, commonly, etc. (con.): Other, of whatever, etc. (con.): Other	110% ad val.	55% ad val. but not less than 50% of the amount payable on the basis of the duty "existing" (within the meaning of section 350 of this Act, as amended) on January 1, 1945, if the article were not dutiable under this paragraph
	Provided, That none of the foregoing shall be subject to a less amount of duty than	The amount payable at the full rate if the article were not dutiable under this paragraph	See rates above
(b)	Cable, curb, rope, and fancy patterns of chain not over 1/2 inch in diameter, thickness, or width, valued over 30 cents per yard:		
	Of gold or platinum	80% ad val.	38% ad val.
	Of any other metal, whether or not plated with gold or platinum	110% ad val.	55% ad val.
(c)	Articles valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces, designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person, such as and including buckles, cardcases, chains, cigar cases, cigar cutters, cigar holders, cigar lighters, cigarette cases, cigarette holders, coin holders, collar, cuff, and dress buttons, combs, hair ornaments, match boxes, mesh bags and purses, military and millinery ornaments, pins, powder cases, stamp cases, vanity cases, watch bracelets, and like articles; all the foregoing and parts thereof, finished or unfinished:		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1527(c) (con.)	Articles valued over 20 cents, etc. (con.):		
(1)	Wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum, or of which the metal part is wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum.....	80% ad val.	30% ad val.
(2)	Wholly or in chief value of metal other than gold or platinum, whether or not covered, enameled, plated (including rolled gold plate), or washed, or (if not in chief value of metal and not provided for in the preceding subdivision of this item) set with and in chief value of amber, cameos, coral, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones, pearls, or precious or semiprecious stones:		
	Valued not over $5 per dozen pieces or parts:		
	Buckles; collar, cuff, and dress buttons.....	110% ad val.	55% ad val.
	Cigar and cigarette lighters; and parts of cigar and cigarette lighters valued at 20 cents or more per dozen parts.....	110% ad val.	52% ad val.
	Ladies' handbags set with and in chief value of rhinestones; mesh bags; and parts of the foregoing (except parts of ladies' handbags), valued at 20 cents or more per dozen parts.....	110% ad val.	52% ad val.
	Parts of any article provided for in this subdivision (2), if valued under 20 cents per dozen parts.....	1¢ each and 50% ad val.	½¢ each and 25% ad val.
	Other articles and parts.....	110% ad val.	55% ad val.
	Valued over $5 per dozen pieces or parts:		
	Cigar and cigarette lighter and parts thereof.....	110% ad val.	45% ad val.
	Other.....	110% ad val.	35% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1527(d)	Galleries, mesh, stampings, and other materials of metal, whether or not set with glass or paste, finished or partly finished, separate or in sheets or strips, suitable for use in the manufacture of any articles provided for in subparagraph (a), (b), or (c) of this paragraph:		
	Of gold or platinum.....	75% ad val.	35½% ad val.
	Of other metal or metals, plated or unplated.....	80% ad val.	40% ad val.
1528	Cameos, coral, diamonds, rubies, and other precious and semiprecious stones, cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry:		
	Diamonds.....	10% ad val.	
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	8% ad val.
	Rubies and sapphires.....	10% ad val.	
	Synthetic diamonds, synthetic rubies, and other synthetic precious or semiprecious stones /par. 1559/.....	10% ad val.	
	Other.....	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Imitation jet buttons, cut, faceted, or polished.....	60% ad val.	28½% ad val.
	Imitation precious stones:		
	Cut or faceted.....	20% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Other.....	60% ad val.	28½% ad val.
	Imitation semiprecious stones:		
	Faceted.....	20% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Other.....	60% ad val.	28½% ad val.
	Imitations of opaque precious or semiprecious stones, with flat backs and tops, cut and polished but not faceted.....	60% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Marcasites and imitation marcasites.....	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Pearls and parts thereof, drilled or undrilled, but not set or strung (except temporarily).....	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Pearls, imitation:		
	Filled or hollow imitation pearls of all shapes, and imitation half pearls, with hole partly through only or without hole.....	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Imitation solid pearls and iridescent imitation solid pearls, pierced, partially pierced, or unpierced, loose or mounted, of whatever color, design, or shape, shall bear.....	The full rate in paragraph 1503 for beads of the same character	The current rate in paragraph 1503 for like beads

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1529(a)	The articles and materials described in this subparagraph (except articles and materials provided for in paragraph 915, 920, 1006, 1022, 1111, 1116(a), 1504, 1505, 1513, 1518, 1523, 1529(b), or 1530(e), or in the Free List) shall be dutiable under this subparagraph, whether finished or unfinished, by whatever name known, to whatever use applied, and whether or not provided for elsewhere in this Act, when wholly or in chief value of beads, bugles, bullions, filaments, lame, metal threads, rayon or other synthetic textile, spangles, threads, tinsel wire, or yarns.		
	All-overs, edgings, flouncings, flutings, fringes, galloons, gimps, insertings, neck rufflings, ornaments, quillings, ruchings, trimmings, and tuckings:		
/1/	All-overs, edgings, flouncings, galloons, and insertings, if burnt-out laces or Swiss type 1/...	90% ad val.	45% ad val.
/2/	Other, if not described in subdivision 24, 25, 26, or 27.....	90% ad val.	45% ad val.
	Articles (including fabrics), figured or plain, made on a lace or net machine:		
/3/	Nets and nettings, not embroidered:		
	Made on a bobbinet machine and wholly or in chief value of --		
	Cotton, having per square inch --		
	Under 225 holes.....	90% ad val.	63% ad val.
	225 or more holes.....	90% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Rayon or other synthetic textile.....	90% ad val.	30½% ad val.
	Silk.....	90% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Other material.....	90% ad val.	45% ad val.
1/	Wherever the term "Swiss type" is used in this subparagraph, it means "if embroidered or tamboured and in chief value of cotton, but not lace or lace articles made in any part on a lace machine, and not embroidered or tamboured in any part by hand nor (except for embroidery on the edge) otherwise than with the use of a Bonnaz, Cornely, or multiple-needle embroidery machine (but no product shall be excluded from this description by reason of the incidental ornamentation thereof by hand by means of faggotting, spider work, or similar stitches, extending across openwork resulting from the removal of part of the fabric)."		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1529(a)	Articles (including fabrics), etc. (con.):		
[3] (con.)	Nets and nettings, etc. (con.):		
	Made on other than a bobbinet machine:		
	Wholly or in chief value of cotton, silk, or rayon or other synthetic textile.....	90% ad val.	42½% ad val.
	Other.....	90% ad val.	45% ad val.
[4]	Other, if not described elsewhere in this subparagraph.....	90% ad val.	76½% ad val.
	Articles (including fabrics, ornamented 1/:		
[5]	Antimacassars, aprons, bed sets, bedspreads, bolster cases, boudoir caps, bridge and luncheon sets, bureau and table scarfs and sets, chair arm and chair back covers, collar and cuff sets, collars, cuffs, glove cases, doilies, handbags, handkerchief jabots, cases, mats, motifs, napkins, oblongs, ovals, piano scarfs, pillowcases, plastrons, purses, rounds, sheets, squares, tablecloths, and yokes; all the foregoing, if Swiss type 2/, whether or not described elsewhere in this subparagraph.....	90% ad val.	45% ad val.
[5-a]	Curtains, paneling, panels, and valances, if Swiss type 2/, whether or not described elsewhere in this subparagraph.....	90% ad val.	30% ad val.

1/ Wherever the word "ornamented" is used in this subparagraph with a reference to this note, it means "embroidered (whether or not the embroidery is on a scalloped edge), tamboured, appliqued, ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles, or from which threads have been omitted, drawn, punched, or cut, and with threads introduced after weaving to finish or ornament the openwork, not including one row of straight hemstitching adjoining the hem."

2/ See note on page 206.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1529(a)	Articles, ornamented (con.):		
[6]	Articles not described elsewhere in this subparagraph:		
	Wholly or in chief value of cotton.....	90% ad val.	50% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton:		
	Damask napkins and damask table cloths.....	90% ad val.	42½% ad val.
	Pillowcases and sheets....	90% ad val.	45% ad val.
	Other.....	90% ad val.	76½% ad val.
	Other.....	90% ad val.	45% ad val.
[7]	Gloves and mittens, embroidered in any manner, wholly or in chief value of wool.....	90% ad val.	
[8]	Hose and half-hose, embroidered in any manner (including those with embroidery known as clocking):		
	Wholly or in chief value of cotton and valued per dozen pairs --		
	Not over $5.....	90% ad val. 1/	60% ad val.
	Over $5.....	90% ad val. 1/	28½% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of wool and valued per dozen pairs --		
	Not over $3.50.....	90% ad val. 1/	50% ad val.
	Over $3.50.....	90% ad val. 1/	38% ad val.
[9]	Wearing apparel not described elsewhere in this subparagraph:		
	Gloves and mittens wholly or in chief value of wool....	90% ad val.	50% ad val.
	Other.....	90% ad val.	47½% ad val.
	Articles (including fabrics) wholly or in part of any product provided for in this subparagraph:		
	If wholly of handmade lace, see subdivision 27.		
[10]	In chief value of all-overs, edgings, flouncings, galloons, or insertings, or of two or more of these products, if in chief value of burnt-out lace, or if Swiss type 2/ and other than wearing apparel:		
	Curtains, paneling, panels, and valances, wholly or in chief value of cotton.....	90% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Other.....	90% ad val.	45% ad val.

1/ 75% ad val. if embroidered only with clocking not over 1 inch wide and 6 inches long, exclusive of the fork.

2/ See note 1 on page 206.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1529(a)	Articles (including fabrics), etc. (con.):		
/11/	In part of braids not suitable for making or ornamenting bonnets, hats, or hoods, but not in part of lace and not ornamented 3/		
	Gloves and mittens	90% ad val.	45% ad val.
	Other	90% ad val.	45% ad val.
/12/	In part but not wholly of handmade lace and containing no machine-made product provided for in this subparagraph, whether or not described elsewhere in this subparagraph:		
	Wearing apparel (except articles described in subdivision 19):		
	Gloves and mittens	90% ad val.	45% ad val.
	Other	90% ad val.	45% ad val.
	Other than wearing apparel:		
	If none of the lace is over 2 inches wide	90% ad val.	50% ad val.
	Other, valued per pound --		
	Not over $50	90% ad val.	50% ad val.
	Over $50 but under $150	90% ad val.	30% ad val.
	$150 or more	90% ad val.	21% ad val.
/13/	In part of handmade lace but containing a machine-made product (other than lace) provided for in this subparagraph:		
	Wearing apparel (except articles described in subdivision 10, 19, or 29):		
	Gloves and mittens	90% ad val.	45% ad val.
	Other	90% ad val.	45% ad val.
	Other, if not described elsewhere in this subparagraph...	90% ad val.	76-1/2% ad val.
/14/	In part of machine-made lace and not described elsewhere in this subparagraph:		
	Wearing apparel:		
	Gloves and mittens	90% ad val.	45% ad val.
	Other	90% ad val.	45% ad val.
	Other:		
	Wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton	90% ad val.	60% ad val.
	Other	90% ad val.	65% ad val.
/14a/	Bonnets, hats, and hoods, not crocheted or knit, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile and wholly or in part of braids suitable for making or ornamenting bonnets, hats, or		

3/ See note 1 on page 207.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1529(a) /14a/ (con.)	Articles (including fabrics), etc. (con.):		
	hoods, but not in part of lace or of material which is ornamented 1/.....	90% ad val.	45% ad val.
/15/	Not described elsewhere in this subparagraph.....	90% ad val.	76½% ad val.
/16/	Wholly or in chief value of lace, net, or netting, or of combinations of two or more of these materials, and made in designs or patterns formed wholly or in substantial part by joining (by applique or otherwise) machine-made, or handmade and machine-made, materials by handwork, if not described elsewhere in this subparagraph.....	90% ad val.	45% ad val.
/17/	Wholly or in part of all-overs, edgings, flouncings, flutings, fringes, galloons, gimps, insertings, neck rufflings, ornaments, quillings, ruchings, trimmings, or tuckings, if not in part of lace and not ornamented 1/ (except articles described in subdivision 10, 20, or 23):		
	Gloves and mittens.....	90% ad val.	45% ad val.
	Other.....	90% ad val.	45% ad val.

1/ See note 1 on page 207.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1529(c) (con.)	Bandeaux-brassieres, etc. (con.): which any of the foregoing is attached; all the foregoing:		
	Wholly or in part of elastic fabric.....	75% ad val.	26% ad val.
	Other.....	60% ad val.	26% ad val.
	Provided, That articles so attached to such body-supporting garments shall be subject to.....	No less duty than if imported separately	Same rule applied to reduced rates
	Elastic fabrics of whatever material composed, braided, knit, or woven, in part of india rubber.....	60% ad val.	20% ad val.
1530(a)	Hides and skins of cattle of the bovine species (except hides and skins of the India water buffalo imported to be used in the manufacture of rawhide articles), dried, pickled, raw or uncured, or salted.....	10% ad val.	4% ad val.
(b)	Leather (except leather provided for in subparagraph (d) of this paragraph) made from hides or skins of cattle of the bovine species:		
(1)	Belting or sole leather(including offal), rough, partly finished, finished, curried, or cut or partly or wholly manufactured into blocks, box toes, counters, inner or outer soles, strips, taps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting or footwear.....	12½% ad val.	10% ad val.
	If products of Cuba which are sole leather (not including offal), not cut or partly or wholly manufactured into parts or forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear.....	.....	8% ad val.
(2)	Leather welting.....	12½% ad val.	10% ad val.
(3)	Leather to be used in the manufacture of harness or saddlery....	12½% ad val.	10% ad val.
(4)	Leather made from calf or kip skins, patent leather, and side upper leather (including grains and splits), rough, partly finished, finished, or cut or partly or wholly manufactured into uppers, vamps,		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1530(b) (4) (con.)	Leather etc. (con.): or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear:		
	Patent leather.....	15% ad val.	7½% ad val.
	Splits, finished (except wax splits), and upper leather made from calf or kip skins, if not cut or partly or wholly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear.....	15% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	If products of Cuba which are --		
	Splits not made from calf or kip skins.....	.....	10% ad val.
	Upper leather.....	.....	12% ad val.
	Lining leather made from calf or kip skins; side upper splits not made from calf or kip skins, rough or wax; each of the foregoing not cut or wholly or partly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear.....	15% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Other.....	15% ad val.	10% ad val.
	If products of Cuba which are rough or wax side upper splits not made from calf or skip skins.....	.....	8% ad val.
(5)	Bag, case, collar, garment, glove, strap, or upholstery leather, in the crust, rough, russet, or white, partly finished, or finished:		
	Upholstery.....	20% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Glove and garment.....	20% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Other.....	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
(6)	Leather to be used in the manufacture of basket balls, footballs, medicine balls, or soccer balls.....	20% ad val.	15% ad val.
(7)	Other, rough, partly finished, finished, or curried, nspf.....	15% ad val.	10% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1530(c)	Leather (except leather provided for in subparagraph (d) of this paragraph), made from hides or skins of animals (including birds, fish, and reptiles, but not including cattle of the bovine species), in the crust, rough, russet, or white, partly finished, or finished:		
	Made from goat or kid skins.....	25% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Made from lamb or sheep skins:		
	Chamois (oil-tanned).....	25% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Chamois (except oil-tanned), garment, or glove.....	25% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other.....	25% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Made from pig skins.....	15% ad val.*	12½% ad val.
	Made from reptile skins.....	25% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Made from other skins:		
	Garment or glove.....	25% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Rough-tanned walrus.....	25% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other.....	25% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Vegetable-tanned rough leather made from goat or sheep skins (including those commercially known as India-tanned goat or sheep skins).....	10% ad val.	
	Any leather provided for in this subparagraph (c):		
	Imported to be used in the manufacture of footwear, but not cut or partly or wholly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear:		
	Made from goat, kid, lamb, pig, reptile, shark, or sheep skins (except patent leather).....	10% ad val.	
	Other (including patent leather).....	10% ad val.	7½% ad val.
	Cut or partly or wholly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear.....	10% ad val.	
(d)	Leather of all kinds, decorated, embossed, grained, ornamented, or printed, in any manner or to any extent (including leather finished in aluminum, gold, silver, or like effects), or by any other process (in addition to tanning) made into fancy leather, and any of the foregoing cut or partly or wholly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1530(d) (con.)	forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear, all the foregoing by whatever name known and to whatever use applied	30% ad val.	14% ad val.
(e)	Footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes), wholly or in chief value of leather, nspf:		
	Having molded soles laced to uppers	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Huaraches	20% ad val.	
	Made by the method or process known as welt, and valued per pair --		
	Under $2	20% ad val.	19% ad val.
	$2 or more but not over $7.60	20% ad val.	38¢ per pair
	Over $7.60	20% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Moccasins of the Indian handicraft type, having no line of demarcation between the soles and the uppers	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Sewed or stitched by the method or process known as McKay:		
	Skating boots and shoes, attached to ice skates	30% ad val.*	12½% ad val.
	Boots and shoes for men, youths, or boys	30% ad val.*	20% ad val.
	Other boots and shoes	30% ad val.*	19% ad val.
	Footwear other than boots and shoes	20% ad val.	
	Slippers for housewear	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Turn or turned:		
	Boots and shoes for misses or women	10% ad val.*	5% ad val.
	Other boots and shoes	10% ad val.*	
	Footwear other than boots and shoes	20% ad val.	19% ad val.
	If products of Cuba which are for boys, men, or youths	.....	16% ad val.
	Other:		
	Boys', men's, or youths'	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	For other persons	20% ad val.	
	Footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes), the uppers of which are wholly or in chief value of animal hair, cotton, fiber, ramie, rayon or other synthetic textile, silk, wool, or substitutes		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1530(e) (con.)	for any of the foregoing, whether or not the soles are of leather, wood, or other material:		
	With soles wholly or in chief value of leather	35% ad val.	20% ad val.
	With soles wholly or in chief value of india rubber or substitutes for rubber	35% ad val. on American selling price *	20% ad val. on American selling price
	With soles wholly or in chief value of materials other than india rubber, leather, or substitutes for rubber:		
	Alpargatas with uppers wholly or in chief value of cotton..	35% ad val.	16-1/2% ad val.
	With soles and uppers both in chief value of wool felt	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	With uppers wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton	35% ad val.	16-1/2% ad val.
	Other	35% ad val.	25% ad val.
	For the purposes of this paragraph and any existing or future proclamation of the President relating thereto, footwear of which a major portion, in area, of the basic wearing surface of the outer soles (that part of the article, not including the heel, that is designed to be the basic wearing surface and to resist wear on contact with any surface) is composed of india rubber or any substitute for rubber, or both, shall be deemed to have soles wholly or in chief value of india rubber or substitutes for rubber. 1/		
(f)	Harness valued over $70 per set, single harness valued over $40, saddlery, saddles valued over $40 each, parts (except metal parts) for any of the foregoing, and saddles wholly or in part of pigskin or imitation pigskin....	35% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Harness and saddles, nspf, and parts thereof (except metal parts)	15% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Shoe laces, leather, finished or unfinished	15% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
(g)	The Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe methods and regulations for carrying out the provisions of this paragraph.		

1/ Public Law 479, 83d Congress, TD 53547.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1531	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of reptile leather, nspf.....	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	If products of Cuba (except belts and buckles and belts not designed to be worn on the person, and except wearing apparel other than belts and buckles).....	.....	14% ad val.
	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of other leather, parchment, or rawhide, nspf:		
	Bags, baskets, belts, boxes and cases (not jewelry), jewel boxes, pocketbooks, portfolios, and satchels; any of the foregoing not provided for in either of the two immediately following subdivisions of this paragraph.....	35% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Bank-note cases, bill cases, billfolds, bill purses, bill rolls, cardcases, change purses, coin purses, currency cases, letter cases, license cases, money cases, pass cases, passport cases, and similar flat leather goods.....	35% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Belts and buckles designed to be worn on the person.....	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	14% ad val.
	Collars, leads, leashes, muzzles, and similar dog equipment; and wearing apparel (except belts and buckles).....	35% ad val.	16½% ad val.
	Straps and strops.....	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Any of the foregoing permanently fitted with bottle, dining or luncheon, drinking, manicure, sewing, traveling, or similar sets:		
	Wholly or in chief value of reptile leather.....	50% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other.....	50% ad val.	20% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1532(a)	Gloves wholly or in chief value of leather, partly or wholly manufactured:		
	Men's, not over 12 inches long:		
	Machine seamed, otherwise than overseamed.....	$6 per doz. pairs	$4.50 per doz. pairs
	Other.....	$6 per doz. pairs	$4 per doz. pairs
	Women's and children's, not over 12 inches long.....	$5.50 per doz. pairs	$5 per doz. pairs
	And for each inch or fraction thereof over 12 inches.....	50¢ per doz. pairs	25¢ per doz. pairs
	Provided, That, in addition, on all the foregoing there shall be paid each of the following duties:		
	When lined with cotton, silk, wool, or other fabrics.....	$3.50 per doz. pairs	$1.50 per doz. pairs
	When lined with fur or leather.	$5 per doz. pairs	$2 per doz. pairs
	When hand seamed.....	$5 per doz. pairs	$2 per doz. pairs
	When machine seamed, otherwise than overseamed:		
	Men's.....	$1 per doz. pairs	50¢ per doz. pairs
	Women's and children's....	$1 per doz. pairs	
	When trimmed with fur.....	$4 per doz. pairs	$1.50 per doz. pairs
	Provided further, That the foregoing shall be dutiable at not less than the following rates:		
	Men's.....	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Women's and children's:		
	Hand seamed, or seamed in part by hand and in part by machine, not lined, and not trimmed with fur:		
	Not over 12 inches long.....	50% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Over 12 inches long..	50% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Machine seamed, not lined and not trimmed with fur:		
	Not over 12 inches long.....	50% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Over 12 inches long..	50% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Other.....	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Provided further, That each length stated above shall be the extreme length (including the unfolded length of cuffs or other appendages) when stretched to their fullest extent.		
	Glove tranks, with or without the usual accompanying pieces.....	75% of the duty for the gloves in the fabrication of which they are suitable	Same rule applied to reduced rates

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1532(b)	Gloves wholly or in chief value of leather made from cowhides (except calfskins) or horsehides, partly or wholly manufactured.....	25% ad val.	15% ad val.
1533	Catgut, oriental gut, whip gut, manufactures thereof, and manufactures of worm gut, nspf.....	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
1534	Alcohol, gas, or kerosene mantles, and mantles nspf, treated with chemicals or metallic oxides, partly or wholly manufactured.....	40% ad val.	38% ad val.
1535 1/	Artificial baits, other fishing tackle and parts thereof (not including fishing lines, fishing nets, seines or any article described elsewhere in this paragraph), fly books, and fly boxes, finished or unfinished, nspf.....	45% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Artificial flies and snelled hooks, finished or unfinished.....	55% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Casts or leaders, finished or unfinished, valued per dozen --		
	Under $2.....	55% ad val.	35% ad val.
	$2 or more but not over $4.....	55% ad val.	70¢ per dozen
	Over $4.....	55% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Fish hooks, finished or unfinished, nspf.	45% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Fishing baskets or creels, finished or unfinished, nspf.....	45% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Fishing reels, finished or unfinished, nspf, valued each --		
	Under $2.73-1/13.....	55% ad val.	52% ad val.
	$2.73-1/13 or more but not over $9.46-2/3.....	55% ad val.	$1.42 each
	Over $9.46-2/3.....	55% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Fishing rods, finished or unfinished, nspf, valued each --		
	Under $7.85-5/7.....	55% ad val.	35% ad val.
	$7.85-5/7 or more but not over $18.33-1/3.....	55% ad val.	$2.75 each
	Over $18.33-1/3.....	55% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Parts of fishing reels, finished or unfinished, nspf.....	55% ad val.	38% ad val.
	Parts of fishing rods, finished or unfinished, nspf.....	55% ad val.	30% ad val.

1/ As amended by the Act of July 17, 1952 - TD 53066. Note import restrictions in paragraph 1518 applicable to certain feathers and articles made therefrom.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1536	Candles	27½% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of amber, bladders, or wax, or of two or more of these substances, nspf:		
	Wholly or in chief value of beeswax (except ski wax)	20% ad val.	
	Ski wax wholly or in chief value of beeswax	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other	20% ad val.	9½% ad val.
1537(a)	Manufactures of chip roping	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of bone, chip, grass, horn, palm leaf, quills, seagrass, straw, weeds, or whalebone, or of two or more of these substances, nspf:		
	Wholly or in chief value of chip	25% ad val.	
	Wholly or in chief value of raffia	25% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Other	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	The terms "grass" and "straw" mean these substances in their natural state and not the separated fibers thereof.		
(b)	Insulators, molded, and insulating materials, partly or wholly manufactured, wholly or in chief value of gutta-percha or rubber	30% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of gutta-percha or india rubber, or both, nspf:		
	Bougies, catheters, drains, sondes, and other urological instruments; gloves; nursing nipples; and pacifiers	25% ad val.	11½% ad val.
	Footwear wholly or in chief value of india rubber	25% ad val. on American selling price *	12½% ad val. on American selling price
	Hose and tubing, suitable for conducting gases or liquids:		
	Having at any point an inside diameter under 3/8 inch	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Other	25% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of india rubber known as "hard rubber," nspf, finished or unfinished:		
	Syringes	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Other	35% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Tires wholly or in chief value of rubber:		
	Automobile and motorcycle	10% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Bicycle	10% ad val.	

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1537(c)	Combs of whatever material composed (except combs wholly of metal), nspf, and valued per gross --		
	Not over $4.50:		
	Wholly of compounds of cellulose	1¢ each and 25% ad val.	1/2¢ each and 15% ad val.
	Wholly of rubber	1¢ each and 25% ad val.	0.95¢ each and 23-1/2% ad val.
	Other	1¢ each and 25% ad val.	1/2¢ each and 12-1/2% ad val.
	Over $4.50:		
	Wholly of compounds of cellulose	2¢ each and 35% ad val.	1¢ each and 20% ad val.
	Wholly of rubber	2¢ each and 35% ad val.	1.9¢ each and 33% ad val.
	Other, valued per gross --		
	Over $4.50 but not over $6.06-6/19	2.8¢ each and 19% ad val. 1/	
	Over $6.06-6/19	2¢ each and 35% ad val.	2.8¢ each and 19% ad val.
1538	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of ivory, nspf.....	35% ad val.	16½% ad val.
	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of mother-of-pearl or shell, or both, nspf	35% ad val.	17½% ad val.
	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of vegetable ivory, nspf	35% ad val.	
	Shells and pieces of shells, cut, engraved, ornamented, or otherwise manufactured	35% ad val.	16½% ad val.
1539(a)	Electrical insulators and other articles, partly or wholly manufactured, wholly or in chief value of copal or shellac, nspf	30% ad val.	
(b)	Laminated products (whether or not provided for elsewhere in this Act) of which any synthetic resin or resin-like substance is the chief binding agent:		
	Blanks, blocks, rods, strips, tubes, or other forms (not including plates or sheets)	50¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.	23¢ per lb. and 19% ad val.
	Plates or sheets	15¢ per lb. and 25% ad val. *	7-1/10¢ per lb. and 11½% ad val.
	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of any product of which any synthetic resin or resin-like substance is the chief binding agent, including manufactures wholly or in chief value of any of the products described heretofore in this subparagraph.....	50¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.	23¢ per lb. and 19% ad val.

1/ Established by TD 51802, TD 51939, and TD 54108.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1540	Eelgrass, moss, sea grass, and seaweeds, dyed or manufactured.....	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
1541(a)	Bridges for fretted stringed musical instruments, nspf.....	50% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Cases for musical instruments.....	50% ad val.	23½% ad val.
	Chin rests for violins.....	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Metronomes, pitch pipes, tuning forks, and tuning hammers.....	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Musical instruments and parts thereof, nspf:		
	Bows for stringed instruments, and parts of such bows.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Brass-winds with cup mouthpieces, valued each --		
	Under $6.66-2/3.....	40% ad val.	30% ad val.
	$6.66-2/3 or more but not over $10.....	40% ad val.	$2 each
	Over $10.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Parts of cup-mouthpiece brass-winds.....	40% ad val.	28½% ad val.
	Cymbals and parts thereof.....	40% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Sets of tuned bells of the types known as chimes or peals, and parts thereof.....	40% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Stringed instruments (not including pianos) and parts thereof (not including bows).....	40% ad val.	38% ad val.
	If product of Cuba.....	.....	32% ad val.
	Concertinas and other accordions which are not piano accordions....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Music boxes and parts thereof.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Organs and parts thereof.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.

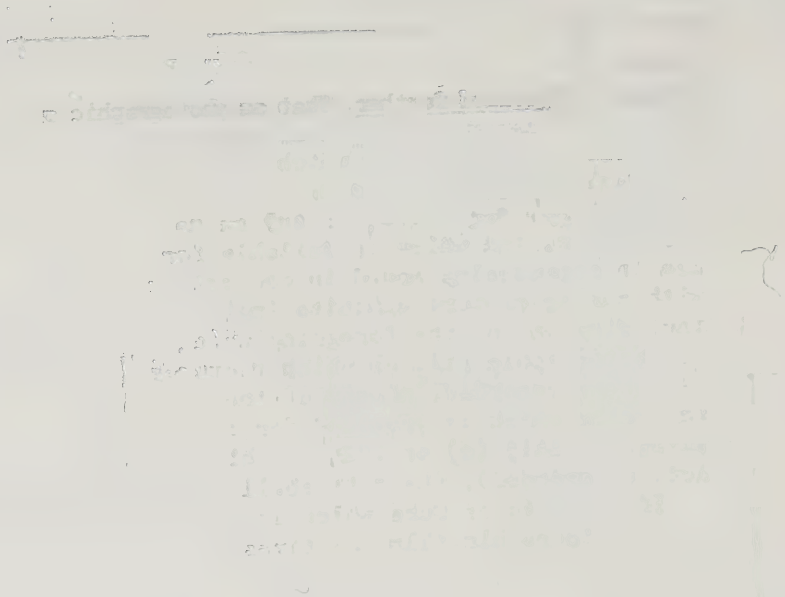
Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1541(a)	Musical instruments etc. (con.):		
	Wood-winds and parts thereof.....	40% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Other.....	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Pianoforte or player-piano actions and parts thereof.....	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Pipe organs and parts thereof (not including player actions or parts thereof).....	35% ad val.*	10% ad val.
	Pipe-organ player actions and parts thereof:		
	If especially designed for use in a particular church or public auditorium at which it is not customary to charge an admission fee, and if so used within 1 year from the date of importation.....	40% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Other.....	60% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Strings for musical instruments, wholly or in chief value of catgut, oriental gut, other gut, or metal.....	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Tuning pins.....	$1 per 1000 and 35% ad val.	47½¢ per 1000 and 16½% ad val.
	Violin bow hair.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
(b)	Double basses, violas, violins, and violoncellos, of all sizes, partly or wholly assembled or manufactured, made after the year 1800.....	$1.25 each and 35% ad val.	62½¢ each and 17½% ad val.
	Unassembled parts of any instrument described in the preceding subdivision.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
(c)	Carillons containing --		
	Not over 34 bells, and parts thereof.....	20% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Over 34 bells, and parts thereof....	20% ad val.	9½% ad val.
1542	Gramophones, graphophones, phonographs, and similar articles, and parts thereof, nspf:		
	Gramophone, graphophone, or phonograph records.....	30% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Other.....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Needles for any of the foregoing.....	8¢ per 1000 and 45% ad val.	
1543	Calender bowls or rolls wholly or in chief value of cotton, husk, paper, wool, or mixtures thereof, or stone of any nature, compressed between and held together by iron or steel heads or washers fastened to iron or steel cores or mandrels, suitable for use in calendering, embossing, mangling, or pressing operations.....	35% ad val.	

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1544	Chaplets, rosaries, and similar articles of religious devotion:		
	Wholly or in part of gold, gold plate, platinum, silver, silver plate, or precious or imitation precious stones	50% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Other, valued per dozen --		
	Not over $1.25	15% ad val.	
	Over $1.25	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
1545	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of sponges, nspf	25% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	Sponges:		
	Commercially known as grass, velvet, or yellow	25% ad val.	7½% ad val.
	Commercially known as sheepswool	22½% ad val.*	12% ad val.
	Other, nspf:		
	Hardhead or reef	15% ad val.	4% ad val.
	Other	15% ad val.	7½% ad val.
	If products of Cuba	.....	6% ad val.
1546	Violin rosin	15% ad val.	
1547(a)	Works of art, nspf:		
(1)	Paintings in oil or water colors, pastels, pen and ink drawings, and copies of any of the foregoing	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
(2)	Sculptures, statuary, and copies thereof, valued $2.50 or more each	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
(3)	Engravings and etchings	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
(b)	Paintings in mineral, oil, water, or other colors, pastels, and drawings and sketches in pen and ink, pencil, or water color; any of the foregoing (whether or not works of art) suitable as designs for use in the manufacture of floor coverings, textiles, wall coverings, or wall paper	20% ad val.	5% ad val.
1548	Peat moss	50¢ per ton	25¢ per ton
1549(a)	Crayons (including chalk crayons and charcoal crayons or fusains), nspf	50¢ per gross and 30% ad val.	23¢ per gross and 14% ad val.
	Pencil clips and pencil point protectors, whether attached to pencils or separate	25¢ per gross	15¢ per gross
	Pencils of lead, nspf	50¢ per gross and 30% ad val.	
	Pencils of paper, wood, or other material (except metal), filled with lead or other material, nspf	50¢ per gross and 30% ad val.	50¢ per gross and 15% ad val.
	Pencils stamped with names other than the manufacturer's name, trade name, or trade-mark	50¢ per gross and 25% ad val.	50¢ per gross and 15% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1549(a) (con.)	Slate pencils, not in wood.....	25% ad val.	23½% ad val.
(b)	Black leads for pencils, not in wood or other material, and black leads over 0.06 inch in diameter.....	6¢ per gross	3¢ per gross
	Colored or crayon leads, nspf.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Copy or indelible leads, nspf.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Leads commonly known as refills, black, colored, or indelible, not over 0.06 inch in diameter, and in length --		
	Not over 2 inches.....	10¢ per gross	5¢ per gross
	Over 2 inches.....	10¢ per 288 inches	5¢ per 288 inches
1550(a)	Combination penholders comprising penholders and automatic stamp, pencil, rubber eraser, or other attachments; gold pens; penholders and parts thereof; and penholder tips; all the foregoing:		
	Gold pens.....	25¢ per gross and 20% ad val.	
	Other.....	25¢ per gross and 20% ad val.	23¢ per gross and 19% ad val.
	Provided, That pens and penholders shall be assessed for duty separately.		
(b)	Fountain-pen holders, fountain pens, stylographic pens, and parts of any of the foregoing.....	72¢ per doz. and 40% ad val.	68¢ per doz. and 38% ad val.
	Provided, That the value of cartons and fillers shall be included in the dutiable value.		
(c)	Mechanical pencils.....	45¢ per gross and 40% ad val.	
1551	Cameras, photographic, and parts thereof, nspf:		
	Cameras valued $10 or more each (except fixed-focus cameras and motion-picture cameras).....	20% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Motion-picture cameras and parts thereof.....	20% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Fixed-focus cameras and parts thereof.....	20% ad val.	
	Other:		
	Parts.....	20% ad val.	
	Other.....	20% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Provided, that if the photographic lens is the component of chief value of the camera or part in which it is imported, such camera or part, including the lens, shall be dutiable at.....	45% ad val.	25% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1551 (con.)	Films, motion-picture, 1 inch or more wide, sensitized but not exposed or developed:		
	Of the standard width of 1-3/8 inches	0.4¢ per linear foot	0.1¢ per linear foot
	Other	0.4¢ per 16.5 sq. in.	0.1¢ per 16.5 sq. in.
	Films, photographic (except motion-picture films 1 inch or more wide), sensitized but not exposed or developed	25% ad val.	6¼% ad val.
	Photographic-film negatives in any form, for use in any way in connection with moving-picture exhibits, or for making or reproducing pictures for such exhibits:		
	Exposed and developed	3¢ per linear ft.	
	If products of Cuba	.....	2.7¢ per linear foot
	Exposed but not developed (except moving-picture film of American manufacture exposed abroad for silent or sound news reel)	2¢ per linear ft.	
	If products of Cuba	.....	1.8¢ per linear foot
	Photographic-film positives in any form, for use in any way in connection with moving-picture exhibits (including all cinematography, motion, motophotography, and moving film pictures, positives, prints, or duplicates of every kind and nature, and of whatever substance made)	1¢ per linear ft.	
	If products of Cuba	.....	0.9¢ per linear ft.
	Plates, photographic dry, nspf	20% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Provided, That upon the importation of photographic and motion-picture films or film negatives taken from the United States and exposed in a foreign country by an American producer of motion pictures operating temporarily in said foreign country in the course of production of a picture 60% or more of which is made in the United States the duty shall be	1¢ per linear ft.	
	If products of Cuba	.....	0.8¢ per linear foot
	and the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the entry of such films or film negatives under this proviso:		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1551 (con.)	Provided further, That on photographic or magnetic film, tape, wire, or other material of any kind on which sound has been recorded abroad by photography, magnetism, or any means whatsoever, and which is suitable for use in reproducing sound in connection with moving-picture exhibits (not including any of the foregoing which is photographic film on which pictures have been recorded, or any of the foregoing which is provided for in paragraph 1615 (c) or 1726 of this Act, as amended), the duty shall be....	1¢ per linear ft.	
	If products of Cuba which are photographic-film positives.....	.....	0.9¢ per linear foot



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1554	Canes, walking, finished or unfinished, valued per dozen	40% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Handles and sticks for parasols, sunshades, umbrellas, and walking canes:		
	Wholly or in chief value of compounds of cellulose	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of synthetic resin	75% ad val.	37½% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of wood and valued per dozen --		
	Under $2.50	40% ad val.	30% ad val.
	$2.50 or more	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Parasols, sunshades, and umbrellas, covered with material other than lace or paper, not appliqued or embroidered.	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
1555	Waste, nspf	10% ad val.	4% ad val.
1556	Bleached beeswax	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	If product of Cuba		Free
1557	Embossing and stamping materials of pigments, mounted on paper or equivalent backing and releasable from the backing by means of heat and pressure	3/8¢ per 100 sq. in.	
1558	Articles manufactured in whole or in part, nspf:		
	Banana flour and plantain flour	20% ad val.	14% ad val.
	If products of Cuba		10% ad val.
	Coconut shell char	20% ad val.	
	If product of Cuba		16% ad val.
	Dog food unfit for human consumption	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	If product of Cuba		8% ad val.
	Edible preparations for human consumption not described elsewhere in this paragraph	20% ad val.	
	If products of Cuba (except thick soy)		16% ad val.
	Frog legs, prepared or preserved	20% ad val.	12% ad val.
	If products of Cuba		8% ad val.
	Istle or Tampico fiber, dressed or manufactured	20% ad val.	
	Marine glue pitch	20% ad val.	
	If product of Cuba		16% ad val.
	Preparations for flavoring or seasoning food, in chief value of yeast extract and containing no alcohol (not including sauces)	20% ad val.	12½% ad val.
	If products of Cuba		10% ad val.
	Yeast	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other	20% ad val.	10% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1558 (con.)	Articles manufactured in whole or in part, nspf: (con.):		
	Yeast.....	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Synthetic rubber and synthetic rubber articles.....	20% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Mud-dispersant derived from coniferous bark.....	20% ad val.	9½% ad val.
	Other.....	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Articles, raw or unmanufactured, nspf....	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
1559(a)	Each and every imported article, not enumerated in this Act, which is similar in the use to which it may be applied to any article enumerated in this Act as chargeable with duty, shall be subject to.....	The same rate of duty as the enumerated article which it most resembles in the particular before mentioned	Same rule applied to current rates
	If any nonenumerated article equally resembles in that particular (use) two or more enumerated articles on which different rates of duty are chargeable, it shall be subject to	The rate of duty applicable to that one of such two or more articles which it most resembles in respect of the materials of which it is composed	Same rule applied to current rates
(b)	The words "component of chief value," wherever used in this Act, shall be held to mean that component material which shall exceed in value any other single component material of the article involved; and the value of each component material shall be determined by the ascertained value of such material in its condition as found in the article.		
(c)	If two or more enumerations shall be equally applicable to any article, it shall be subject to duty at.....	The highest rate prescribed for any such enumeration	Same rule applied to current rates

Par. No.	Description
1631	Books, book bindings or covers 1/, charts, engravings, etchings, lithographic prints, maps, music, and photographs, imported by an institution or society established or incorporated solely for educational, literary, philosophical, religious, or scientific purposes or for the encouragement of the fine arts, by a public or State library, or by a school, for its own use or for the encouragement of the fine arts, and not for sale, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.
1632	Books, libraries, usual and reasonable furniture, and similar household effects of families or persons from foreign countries, if actually used abroad by them not under 1 year, and not intended for any other person or persons, nor for sale.
1633	Borate of lime, borate of soda, other borate material, and borax, crude or unmanufactured, nspf
1634 2/	Brass, old brass, and clippings from brass or Dutch metal, fit only for remanufacture.
1635	Brazilian or pichurim beans
1636	Brazilian pebble, unmanufactured or unwrought
1637	Bristles, crude, not bunched, prepared, or sorted
1638	Bullion, gold or silver
1639	Burgundy pitch
1640	Burrstones, manufactured or bound up into millstones
1641	Calcium chloride, crude, calcium cyanamid or lime nitrogen, and calcium nitrate
1642	Calcium arsenate
1643	Linotype and typesetting machines, sand-blast machines, shoe machinery, copying lathes used for making rough or finished shoe lasts from models of shoe lasts and, in addition, capable of producing more than one size shoe last from a single size model of a shoe last 3/, sludge machines, tar and oil spreading machines used in the construction and maintenance of roads and in improving them by the use of road preservatives, and parts of any of the foregoing
1644	Cerite or cerium ore
1645	Chalk, crude, not bolted, ground, precipitated, or otherwise manufactured
1646	Chestnuts (including marrons), not further advanced than baked, crude, or dried
1647	Chrome ore or chromite
1648	Chip and chip roping, nspf

1/ See page 275 et seq. for temporary free status of bookbindings or covers.
2/ See pages 254 and 255 for import-tax status.
3/ See page 275 et seq. for temporary free status of copying lathes.

Par. No.	Description
1649	Citron peel and citrons, crude, dried, or in brine
1650 1/	Coal, anthracite, semianthracite, bituminous, semibituminous, culm, shale, and slack; coke; and compositions used for fuel in which coal or coal dust is the material of chief value, in whatever form
1651	Acenaphthene, anthracene having a purity under 30%, anthracene oil, benzene, carbazole having a purity under 65%, creosote or dead oil, crude blast-furnace tar, crude coal tar, crude oil-gas tar, crude water-gas tar, cumene, cymene, fluorene, methylanthracene, methylnaphthalene, naphthalene which after the removal of all water present has a solidifying point under 79 degrees centigrade, pitch of blast-furnace tar, pitch of coal tar, pitch of oil-gas tar, pitch of water-gas tar, pyridine, toluene, xylene, other distillates of any of the foregoing tars which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 190 degrees centigrade a quantity of tar acids less than 5% of the original distillate, mixtures of any of these distillates and any of the foregoing pitches, and other materials or products found naturally in coal tar, whether obtained or produced from coal tar or other source, and nspf in paragraph 27 or 28 of this Act
1652	Cobalt and cobalt ore
1653	Cacao or cocoa beans, and shells thereof
1654	Coffee (except coffee imported into Puerto Rico and upon which a duty is imposed under the authority of section 319 of this Act 2/)

1/ See page 254 for import-tax status.

2/ The duties imposed by Puerto Rico on coffee, including coffee brought into Puerto Rico from the United States, under Act No. 4, of July 11, 1935, are:

Raw coffee	15¢ per lb.
Roasted or ground coffee	18¢ per lb.
Preparations of coffee in conditions which are not raw, toasted, or ground	A duty equal to that applicable to the raw coffee equivalent

Par. No.	Description
1819	Handwoven fabrics imported in good faith by a society or institution incorporated or established solely for religious purposes, to be used by such society or institution in making religious vestments for sale, if there is presented to the Collector of Customs a written declaration of a responsible officer of the importing society or institution, that the substantial equivalent of the fabric is not handwoven in the United States. 1/
1820	Guar seed (Cyamopsis tetragonoloba) 2/

1/ Applicable to articles entered for consumption or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption on or after April 3, 1956. See 70 Stat. 86.

2/ See page 274 et seq. for temporary free status of guar seed.

IRC sec.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
4501(b) 1/	In addition to any other tax or duty imposed by law, there is hereby imposed, under such regulations as the Secretary or his delegate shall prescribe, a tax upon articles imported or brought into the United States as follows:		
(1)	On all manufactured sugar testing by the polariscope 92 sugar degrees .. and for each additional sugar degree shown by the polariscopic test and fractions of a degree	0.465¢ per lb. 0.00875¢ per lb. additional	
(2)	On all manufactured sugar testing by the polariscope less than 92 sugar degrees	In proportion 0.5144¢ per lb. of the total sugars therein	
(3)	On all articles composed in chief value of manufactured sugar	0.5144¢ per lb. of the total sugars therein	
4502(3)	For the purposes of section 4501 -- The term "manufactured sugar" means any sugar derived from sugar beets or sugarcane, which is not to be, and which shall not be, further refined or otherwise improved in quality; except sugar in liquid form which contains nonsugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to more than 6 per centum of the total soluble solids and except also sirup of cane juice produced from sugarcane grown in continental United States. The grades or types of sugar within the meaning of this definition shall include, but shall not be limited to, granulated sugar, lump sugar, cube sugar, powdered sugar, sugar in the form of blocks, cones, or molded shapes, confectioners' sugar, washed sugar, centrifugal sugar, clarified sugar, turbinado sugar, plantation white sugar, muscovado sugar, refiners' soft sugar, invert sugar mush, raw sugar, sirups, molasses, and sugar mixtures.		

1/ Tax will not be imposed after June 30, 1961. See sec. 4501(c), IRC of 1954, as amended by sec. 19, 70 Stat. 221. Sec. 6418(a), IRC of 1954, as amended by sec. 21, 70 Stat. 221, provides:

> "(a) Use as livestock feed or for distillation of alcohol. - Upon the use of any manufactured sugar, or article manufactured therefrom, as livestock feed, or in the production of livestock feed, or for the distillation of alcohol, there shall be paid by the Secretary or his delegate to the person so using such manufactured sugar, or article manufactured therefrom, the amount of any tax paid under section 4501 with respect thereto."

IRC sec.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
4502(4)	The term "total sugars" means the total amount of the sucrose (Clerget) and of the reducing or invert sugars. The total sugars contained in any grade or type of manufactured sugar shall be ascertained in the manner prescribed in paragraphs 758, 759, 762, and 763 of the United States Customs Regulations (1931 edition).		
(5)	The term "United States" shall be deemed to include the States, the Territories of Hawaii and Alaska, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.		
4511(a) 1/	There is hereby imposed upon the first domestic processing of coconut oil, palm oil, palm-kernel oil, fatty acids derived from any of the foregoing oils, salts of any of the foregoing (whether or not such oils, fatty acids, or salts have been refined, sulphonated, sulphated, hydrogenated, or otherwise processed), or any combination or mixture containing a substantial quantity of any one or more of such oils, fatty acids, or salts, a tax, to be paid by the processor, of	3¢ per lb.	
(b)	There is hereby imposed (in addition to the tax imposed by the preceding subsection) upon the first domestic processing of coconut oil or of any combination or mixture containing a substantial quantity of coconut oil with respect to which oil there has been no previous first domestic processing, a tax, to be paid by the processor, of	2¢ per lb.	
(c)	The tax imposed by subsection (b) shall not apply to any domestic processing after July 3, 1974.		
4512	The term "first domestic processing" means the first use in the United States, in the manufacture or production of an article intended for sale, of the article with respect to which the tax is imposed, but does not include the use of palm oil in the manufacture of iron or steel products, or tin plate or terne plate, or any subsequent use of palm oil residue resulting from the manufacture of iron or steel products, or tin plate or terne plate.		

1/ The processing taxes imposed under this section are not taxes imposed on or in connection with the importation of the articles, but they apply principally to imported commodities and the rates must be referred to in applying the import taxes prescribed in section 4581 for certain commodities.

IRC sec.	Description
4513(a)	The tax under section 4511 shall not apply (1) with respect to any fatty acid or salt resulting from a previous first domestic processing taxed under such section or upon which an import tax has been paid under subchapter B of chapter 38, or (2) with respect to any combination or mixture by reason of its containing an oil, fatty acid, or salt with respect to which there has been a previous first domestic processing or upon which an import tax has been paid under subchapter E of chapter 38.
(b)	The additional tax imposed by section 4511(b) shall not apply when it is established, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary or his delegate, that the coconut oil (whether or not contained in a combination or mixture)(1) is wholly the production of the Philippine Islands, any possession of the United States, or the Territory of the Pacific Islands (hereinafter in this paragraph referred to as the "Trust Territory"), or (2) was produced wholly from materials the growth or production of the Philippine Islands, any possessions of the United States, or the Trust Territory: Provided, however, That such additional tax shall apply in respect of coconut oil (whether or not contained in a combination or mixture) so derived from the Trust Territory, to such extent, and at such time after the date of the applicable proclamation, as the President, after taking into account the responsibilities of the United States with respect to the economy of the Trust Territory, shall hereafter determine and proclaim to be justified to prevent substantial injury or the threat thereof to the competitive trade of any country of the free world.

	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
4521	In addition to any other tax or duty imposed by law, there is hereby imposed upon the following articles imported into the United States, unless treaty provisions of the United States otherwise provide, a tax at the rates specified. For the purposes of such tax, the term "United States" includes Puerto Rico.		
(1)	Crude petroleum, topped crude petroleum, and fuel oil derived from petroleum (including fuel oil known as gas oil), testing --		
	Under 25 degrees A.P.I.	½¢ per gal.	1/8¢ per gal.
	25 degrees A.P.I. or more	½¢ per gal.	¼¢ per gal.
(2)	Gasoline and other motor fuel	2½¢ per gal.	1¼¢ per gal.
(3)	Lubricating oil	4¢ per gal.	2¢ per gal.
(1)	Liquid derivatives of crude petroleum not specified above:		
	Mineral oil of medicinal grade.	½¢ per gal.	
	Other	½¢ per gal.	¼¢ per gal.
(4)	Paraffin and other petroleum wax products	1¢ per lb.	½¢ per lb.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1952)

IRC sec.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
4531	In addition to any other tax or duty imposed by law, there is hereby imposed a tax on coal of all sizes, grades, and classifications (except culm and duff), coke manufactured therefrom, and coal or coke briquettes, imported into the United States, unless treaty provisions of the United States otherwise provide, a tax of..... For the purpose of such tax, the term "United States" includes Puerto Rico.	10¢ per 100 lb.	
4532	The tax on the articles described in section 4531 shall not be imposed upon any such article if during the preceding calendar year the exports of the articles described in section 4531 from the United States to the country from which such article is imported have been greater in quantity than the imports into the United States from such country of the articles described in such section.		
4541	In addition to any other tax or duty imposed by law, there is hereby imposed upon the following articles, imported into the United States, unless treaty provisions of the United States otherwise provide, a tax at the rates specified. For the purposes of such tax, the term "United States" includes Puerto Rico.		
(1)	Copper-bearing ores and concentrates	4¢ per lb. on copper content 1/	1.9¢ per lb. on copper content 1/
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	Free
	Articles provided for in paragraph 316, 380, 381, 387, 1620, 1634, 1657, 1658 (except copper ore), or 1659 of the Tariff Act of 1930:		
	Composition metal suitable in both composition and shape, without further alloying or refining, for processing into cast forms....	4¢ per lb. on copper content	1.9¢ per lb. on copper content
	Copper sulfate.....	4¢ per lb. on copper content	1.9¢ per lb. on copper content
	Other.....	4¢ per lb. on copper content 1/	1.9¢ per lb. on copper content 1/

1/ Tax suspended until June 30, 1958. - TD 53834.

IRC sec.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
4541 (con.)	In addition to any other tax or duty, etc. (con.):		
(2)	All articles dutiable under the Tariff Act of 1930, not provided for heretofore in this section, in which copper (including copper in alloys) is the component material of chief value.....	3¢ per lb. 1/	1.425¢ per lb. 1/
(3)	All articles dutiable under the Tariff Act of 1930, not provided for heretofore in this section, containing 4 percent or more of copper by weight, and valued per pound --		
	Not over 25 cents.....	3% ad val. 1/	1-2/5% ad val. 1/
	25 or more but not over 25-5/7 cents.....	3/4¢ per lb. 1/	1-2/5% ad val. 1/
	Over 25-5/7 cents.....	3/4¢ per lb. 1/	0.36¢ per lb. 1/
4542(a)	No tax shall be imposed under section 4541 on copper which is lost in metallurgical processes.		
(b)	Ores or concentrates usable as a flux or sulphur reagent in copper smelting and/or converting and having a copper content of not more than 15 percent, when imported for fluxing purposes, shall be admitted free of the tax imposed by section 4541 in an aggregate amount of not to exceed in any one year 15,000 tons of copper content.		
4551	In addition to any other tax or duty imposed by law, there is hereby imposed upon the following articles imported into the United States, unless treaty provisions of the United States otherwise provide, a tax at the rates specified. For the purposes of such tax, the term "United States" includes Puerto Rico.		
(1)	Lumber, dressed or planed on one or more sides, or rough (except flooring made of beech, birch, or maple other than Japanese maple):		
	Balsa.....	$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	
	Box, ebony, lancewood, and lignum vitae:		
	Not further manufactured than sawed.....	$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure
	Flooring dressed or planed on one or more sides.....	$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure
1/	Tax suspended until June 30, 1958. - TD 53834.		

IRC sec.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
4551	Lumber, dressed or planed, etc. (con.):		
(1)	Box, ebony, etc. (con.):		
(con.)	Other.....	$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	$2.40 per 1000 ft., board measure
	Cedar commercially known as Spanish cedar, granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, and satinwood:		
	Not further manufactured than sawed or flooring dressed or planed on one or more sides:		
	Mahogany.....	$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	71¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
	Other.....	$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	75¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
	Other.....	$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	$1.20 per 1000 ft., board measure
	Cedar (except that commercially known as Spanish cedar), fir, hemlock, larch, pine, and spruce.....	$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	75¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
	Japanese maple, Japanese white oak.....	$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure
	Teak.....	$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	
	Other.....	$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure
	If products of Cuba which are not beech, birch, or maple.....	.....	$1.20 per 1000 ft., board measure
(2)	Dowels made of:		
(A)	Cedar (except cedar commercially known as Spanish cedar), fir, hemlock, larch, pine, or spruce...	75¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	
(B)	Box, ebony, lancewood, lignum vitae, Japanese maple, Japanese white oak, or teak.....	$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	
(C)	Other wood.....	$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure	

IRC sec.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
4552(a)	In determining board measure for the purpose of this subchapter, no deduction shall be made on account of planing, tonguing, and grooving.		
(b)	For purposes of section 4551 the term "lumber" includes sawed timber,		
4553	The tax imposed by section 4551 shall not apply to lumber of Northern white pine (pinus strobus), Norway pine (pinus resinosa), Western white spruce, and Engelmann spruce.		
4561 1/	In addition to any other tax or duty imposed by law, there is hereby imposed upon the following articles imported into the United States, whether or not refined, sulphonated, sulphated, hydrogenated, or otherwise processed, unless treaty provisions of the United States otherwise provide, a tax at the rates set forth to be paid by the importer.		
	Fish oil (except cod oil, cod-liver oil, and halibut-liver oil):		
	Eulachon oil.....	3¢ per lb.	1½¢ per lb.
	Herring oil.....	3¢ per lb.	3/4¢ per lb.
	Menhaden oil.....	3¢ per lb.	
	Shark oil and shark-liver oil (including oil produced from sharks known as dogfish).	3¢ per lb.	0.95¢ per lb.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	3/4¢ per lb.
	Other fish-liver oils:		
	Classifiable under paragraph 34 or 1669, Tariff Act of 1930.....	3¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.
	If products of Cuba..	.....	1.2¢ per lb.
	Other.....	3¢ per lb.	
	Other.....	3¢ per lb.	1½¢ per lb.
	If products of Cuba which are classifiable under paragraph 34 or 1669, Tariff Act of 1930.	.....	1.2¢ per lb.

1/ The import taxes prescribed in section 4561, do not apply to imports into Puerto Rico (section 7701(a)(9), Internal Revenue Code of 1954).

PHILIPPINES, IMPORTS FROM

Section 301, Tariff Act of 1930, provided that articles coming into the United States from the Philippine Islands should be subject to the duties applicable to like articles from foreign countries, except that "all articles, the growth or product of or manufactured in the Philippine Islands or of the United States, or of both, or which do not contain foreign materials to the value of more than 20 per centum of their total value, upon which no drawback of customs duties has been allowed therein, coming into the United States from the Philippine Islands shall hereafter be admitted free of duty," provided the articles were shipped from the Philippine Islands to the United States directly under a through bill of lading. Section 301 was repealed by section 511 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (60 Stat. 158.) (The Philippine Trade Act of 1946 was rendered ineffective by section 302 of the Philippine Trade Agreement Revision Act of 1955 and the President's proclamation made pursuant to that Act 169 Stat. 426; T.D. 53965).

Under the Philippine Trade Agreement Revision Act of 1955 (69 Stat. 413) and the exclusive trade agreement between the United States and the Republic of the Philippines proclaimed by the President on October 26, 1955 (T.D. 53965), the tariff status of direct and indirect importations from the Philippines is as follows:

"Philippine articles"[1/] entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption during the period January 1, 1956, through December 31, 1973, both dates inclusive, are subject to fractional amounts of the ordinary customs duties and import taxes, except that no reduced rate is allowed in connection with the import tax prescribed by section 4581 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 on the basis of a rate prescribed in section 4511 of that Code,[2/] and no exemption is allowed from the import tax prescribed by section 4501 of the Internal Revenue Code.[3/] See T.D. 53965 for purposes of determining the rate of duty. (69 Stat. 413.)

All imports, except "Philippine articles," are subject to the same tariff treatment as like articles produced in and imported from any other foreign country (except Cuba). (69 Stat. 413.)

1/ The term "Philippine article" means an article which is the product of the Philippines, but does not include any article produced with the use of materials imported into the Philippines which are products of any foreign country (except the United States) if the aggregate value of such imported materials when landed at the Philippine port of entry, exclusive of any landing cost and Philippine duty, was more than 20 per centum of the appraised customs value of the article imported into the United States. (69 Stat. 413.)

2/ See page 252 of this section

3/ See page 251 of this section.

Philippines, imports from (con.):

During the period from January 1, 1956, to December 31, 1973, both dates inclusive, the total amounts of the following "Philippine articles" and other Philippine products which may be entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption in any calendar year are limited to the absolute quotas respectively indicated:

"Philippine articles" and other Philippine products:	Annual quantity
Cordage, including yarns, twines (including binding twines described in paragraph 1622, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended to September 6, 1955), cords, cordage, rope, and cable, tarred or untarred, wholly or in chief value of manila (abaca) or other hard fiber	6,000,000 lb.
"Philippine articles:"	
Sugars	952,000 tons of 2,000 lb. each 1/

The following "Philippine articles" may be entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption free of duty if they fall within quotas determined by applying certain percentages to the base amounts indicated below:

	Base amount
Cigars (exclusive of cigarettes, cheroots of all kinds, and paper cigars and cigarettes, including wrappers	200,000,000 cigars
Scrap tobacco, and stemmed and unstemmed filler tobacco described in paragraph 602, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended to September 6, 1955	6,500,000 lb.
Coconut oil	200,000 tons
Buttons of pearl or shell	850,000 gross

The percentages to be applied to these base amounts are as follows:

95% during calendar years 1956 through 1958
90% during calendar years 1959 through 1961
80% during calendar years 1962 through 1964
60% during calendar years 1965 through 1967
40% during calendar years 1968 through 1970
20% during calendar years 1971 through 1973

Such "Philippine articles" imported in excess of the quotas are subject to the same tariff treatment as like merchandise from any other foreign country (except Cuba).

1/ Of which not over 56,000 tons of 2,000 lb. each may be refined sugars.

Strategic materials acquired by the Commodity Credit Corporation as a result of barter or exchange of agricultural commodities or products may be entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, free of duty. (Section 206 (b), Public Law 540, approved May 28, 1956, 70 Stat. 200.)

War-Time Exemptions (con.)

Gifts from United States servicemen:

Under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe so much of any shipment as does not exceed $50 in value shall be admitted into the United States or its Territories or possessions free of all customs duties, charges, or exactions, or internal-revenue taxes imposed upon or by reason of importation, if there is filed in connection with the entry satisfactory evidence that the articles for which free entry is claimed were purchased in or through authorized agencies of the armed forces of the United States or in accordance with regulations prescribed by the major geographical commands of the United States armed forces, and are bona fide gifts from a member of the armed forces of the United States on duty outside the continental limits of the United States.

This Act shall terminate July 1, 1957. (Public Law 790, approved December 5, 1942, as amended by Public Law 384, approved August 8, 1947, Public Law 241, approved August 17, 1949, Public Law 1, approved February 21, 1951, Public Law 19, approved April 4, 1953, and Public Law 190, approved July 28, 1955; TDs 50785, 51737, 52322, 52729, 53267, and 53899.)

TEMPORARY SUSPENSIONS

Alumina:

"* * * no duty shall be levied, collected, or payable under the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, with respect to alumina, when imported for use in producing aluminum, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe. This Act shall be effective as to alumina entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption during the two-year period beginning [July 17, 1956]." See Pub. Law 725 - 84th Cong.; 70 Stat. 554.

Bauxite:

"* * * effective with respect to articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption during the two-year period beginning July 16, 1956, no duty shall be imposed upon bauxite, crude, not refined or otherwise advanced in condition in any manner, or upon calcined bauxite." See Pub. Law 724 - 84th Cong.; 70 Stat. 554.

Book bindings or covers:

"Paragraph 1631 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, is amended by inserting 'book binding or cover' after 'book'. The amendment * * * shall be effective as to articles entered for consumption or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption on or after [September 7, 1954] and prior to September 1, 1958." See sec. 2, 68 Stat. 914; sec. 4, Pub. Law 723 - 84th Cong.

Temporary Suspensions (con.):

Copper:

" * * * the import tax imposed under [sections 4541 and 4542] of the Internal Revenue Code [of 1954] shall not apply with respect to articles (other than copper sulfate and other than composition metal provided for in paragraph 1657 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, which is suitable both in its composition and shape, without further refining or alloying, for processing into castings, not including as casting ingots or similar cast forms) entered for consumption or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption during the period beginning April 1, 1951, and ending with the close of June 30, 1958. Provided, That when, for any one calendar month during such period, the average market price of electrolytic copper for that month, in standard shapes and sizes, delivered Connecticut Valley, has been below 24 cents per pound, the Tariff Commission, within fifteen days after the conclusion of such calendar month, shall so advise the President, and the President shall, by proclamation, not later than twenty days after he has been so advised by the Tariff Commission, revoke such suspension of the import tax imposed under [sections 4541 and 4542] of the Internal Revenue Code [of 1954]. In determining the average market price of electrolytic copper for each calendar month, the Tariff Commission is hereby authorized and directed to base its findings upon sources commonly resorted to by the buyers of copper in the usual channels of commerce, including, but not limited to, quotations of the market price for electrolytic copper, in standard shapes and sizes, delivered Connecticut Valley, reported by the Engineering and Mining Journal's 'Metal and Mineral Markets'." See 65 Stat. 44; 67 Stat. 4; 68 Stat. 330; and 69 Stat. 170.

Copying lathes:

" * * * paragraph 1643 of the Tariff Act of 1930 is amended by inserting immediately after 'shoe machinery,' the following: 'copying lathes used for making rough or finished shoe lasts from models of shoe lasts and, in addition, capable of producing more than one size shoe last from a single size model of a shoe last,'. The amendment made by this Act shall apply only in the case of articles entered for consumption, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after [August 6, 1956] and prior to the expiration of two years after such date." See Pub. Law 1012 - 84th Cong.

Guar seed:

" * * * section 201 of the Tariff Act of 1930 is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph: 'Par. 1820. Guar seed (Cyamopsis tetragonoloba).' The amendment made by this section shall apply only in the case of articles entered for consumption, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or after [August 6, 1956] and prior to the expiration of two years after such date." See Pub. Law 1001 - 84th Cong.

Metal scrap:

"No duties or import taxes shall be levied, collected, or payable under the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or under [sections 4541 and 4542] of the Internal Revenue Code [of 1954] with respect to metal scrap, or relaying and rerolling rails. The word 'scrap', as used in this Act, shall mean all ferrous and nonferrous materials and articles, of which ferrous or nonferrous metal is the component material of chief value, which are second hand or waste or refuse, or are obsolete, defective or damaged, and which are fit only to be remanufactured. Articles of which metal is the component material of chief value, other than ores or concentrates or crude metal, imported to be used in remanufacture by melting, shall be accorded entry free of duty and import tax, upon submission of proof, under such regulations and within such time as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, that they have been used in remanufacture by melting: Provided, however, that nothing contained in [this sentence] shall be construed to limit or restrict the exemption granted by [the preceding sentences] of this Act. * * * this Act shall be effective as to merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after [October 1, 1950] and before the close of June 30, 1957. It shall also be effective as to merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption before the period specified where the liquidation of the entry or withdrawal covering the merchandise, or the exaction or decision relating to the rate of duty applicable to the merchandise, has not become final by reason of section 514, Tariff Act of 1930. * * * this Act shall not apply to lead scrap, lead alloy scrap, antimonial lead scrap, scrap battery lead or plates, zinc scrap, or zinc alloy scrap, or to any form of tungsten scrap, tungsten carbide scrap, or tungsten alloy scrap; or to articles of lead, lead alloy, antimonial lead, zinc, or zinc alloy, or to articles of tungsten, tungsten carbide, or tungsten alloy, imported for remanufacture by melting." See 64 Stat. 1093; 65 Stat. 108; 66 Stat. 626; 67 Stat. 487; 68 Stat. 882; 69 Stat. 87; and sec. 1, Pub. Law 723 - 84th Cong., 70 Stat. 533-4.

(b) The necessary moneys to make such refunds are hereby authorized to be appropriated annually from the general fund of the Treasury.

(c) Notwithstanding a valid protest was not filed, the Secretary of the Treasury may authorize a collector to reliquidate an entry to correct --

(1) a clerical error, mistake of fact, or other inadvertence not amounting to an error in the construction of a law, adverse to the importer and manifest from the record or established by documentary evidence, in any entry, liquidation, appraisement, or other customs transaction, when the error, mistake, or inadvertence is brought to the attention of the customs service within one year after the date of entry, appraisement, or transaction, or within sixty days after liquidation or exaction when the liquidation or exaction is made more than ten months after the date of the entry, appraisement, or transaction; or

(2) any assessment of duty on household or personal effects in respect of which an application for refund has been filed, with such employee as the Secretary of the Treasury shall designate, within one year after the date of entry. [Section 18, Customs Administrative Act of 1938, as amended by section 20, Customs Simplification Act of 1953, 52 Stat. 1086, 67 Stat. 519.]

SEC. 521. RELIQUIDATION ON ACCOUNT OF FRAUD.

If the collector finds probable cause to believe there is fraud in the case, he may reliquidate an entry within two years (exclusive of the time during which a protest is pending) after the date of liquidation or last reliquidation.

SEC. 522. CONVERSION OF CURRENCY.

(a) Value of Foreign Coin Proclaimed by Secretary of Treasury.-- Section 25 of the Act of August 27, 1894, entitled "An Act to reduce taxation, to provide revenue for the Government, and for other purposes," as amended, is reenacted without change as follows:

"Sec. 25. That the value of foreign coin as expressed in the money of account of the United States shall be that of the pure metal of such coin of standard value; and the values of the standard coins in circulation of the various nations of the world shall be estimated quarterly by the Director of the Mint and be proclaimed by the Secretary of the Treasury quarterly on the 1st day of January, April, July, and October in each year."

(b) Proclaimed Value Basis of Conversion.-- For the purpose of the assessment and collection of duties upon merchandise imported into the United States on or after the day of the enactment of this Act, wherever it is necessary to convert foreign currency

into currency of the United States, such conversion, except as provided in subdivision (c), shall be made at the values proclaimed by the Secretary of the Treasury under the provisions of section 25 of such Act of August 27, 1894, as amended, for the quarter in which the merchandise was exported.

(c) Market Rate When No Proclamation.--

(1) If no value has been proclaimed under subsection (a) for the quarter in which the merchandise was exported, or if the value so proclaimed varies by 5 per centum or more from a value measured by the buying rate at noon on the day of exportation, then conversion of the foreign currency involved shall be made--

(A) at a value measured by such buying rate, or

(B) if the Secretary of the Treasury shall be regulation so prescribe with respect to the particular foreign currency, at a value measured by the buying rate first certified under this subsection for a day in the quarter in which the day of exportation falls (but only if the buying rate at noon on the day of exportation does not vary by 5 per centum or more from such first-certified buying rate).

(2) For the purposes of this subsection the term "buying rate" means the buying rate in the New York market for cable transfers payable in the foreign currency so to be converted. Such rate shall be determined by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and certified to the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall make it public at such times and to such extent as he deems necessary. In ascertaining such buying rate, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York may, in its discretion--

(A) take into consideration the last ascertainable transactions and quotations, whether direct or through exchange of other currencies, and

(B) if there is no market buying rate for such cable transfers, calculate such rate (i) from actual transactions and quotations in demand or time bills of exchange, or (ii) from the last ascertainable transactions and quotations outside the United States in or for exchange payable in United States currency or other currency.

(3) For the purposes of this subsection, if the day of exportation is one on which banks are generally closed in New York City, then the buying rate at noon on the last preceding business day shall be considered the buying rate at noon on the day of exportation. [As amended by Customs Simplification Act of 1956, Public Law 927, 84th Congress.] 1/

1/ Amended subparagraph (c) effective as to entries filed on or after September 1, 1956 - Sec. 8, Customs Simplification Act of 1956, Public Law 927, 84th Congress.

SEC. 523. EXAMINATION OF ACCOUNTS.

The Secretary of the Treasury or such officer or employee as he shall designate, shall, under regulations and instructions prescribed by the Secretary--

(1) examine the collectors' accounts of receipts and disbursements of money and receipts and disposition of merchandise; and

(2) verify, to such extent as the Secretary of the Treasury shall direct, assessments of duties and taxes and allowances of drawback. [As amended by section 2(d), Customs Simplification Act of 1953, 67 Stat. 508.]

SEC. 524. DEPOSIT OF REIMBURSABLE CHARGES.

Receipts for any reimbursable charges or expenses which have been paid for out of any appropriation for collecting the revenue from customs shall be deposited as a refund to such appropriation instead of being covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts, as provided by the Act entitled "An Act making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1908, and for other purposes", approved March 4, 1907. [Section 19(b), Customs Administrative Act of 1938, 52 Stat. 1087.]

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1956 O - 396966

3 0112 105568684